



SEPT. 27 - OCT. 20, 2019  
TO LEARN MORE VISIT OUR WEBSITE  
[WWW.BIGTEX.COM](http://WWW.BIGTEX.COM)



# 2019 STATE FAIR OF TEXAS® LIVESTOCK EXHIBITOR HANDBOOK

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>LIVESTOCK SCHEDULE</u> .....	5
<u>ANIMAL HEALTH RULES</u> .....	12
<u>GENERAL INFORMATION AND RULES</u> .....	16
<u>YOUTH SPECIAL RULES</u> .....	25
<b>MARKET SHOWS</b>	
<u>Steers</u> .....	27
<u>Prospect Steers</u> .....	29
<u>Steer Classification Guidelines</u> .....	31
<u>Barrows</u> .....	37
<u>Barrow Classification Guidelines</u> .....	40
<u>Lambs</u> .....	42
<u>Lamb Classification Guidelines</u> .....	44
<u>Goats</u> .....	46
<u>Broilers</u> .....	48
<u>Youth Livestock Auction</u> .....	50
<b>BEEF CATTLE</b>	
<b><i>Pan American:</i></b>	
<u>Angus</u> .....	51
<u>Beefmaster</u> .....	53
<u>Brahman</u> .....	55
<u>Brangus</u> .....	59
<u>Hereford</u> .....	61
<u>Longhorn</u> .....	63
<u>TLBT Longhorn</u> .....	65
<u>Miniature Hereford</u> .....	67
<u>Pre Junior/Junior Miniature Hereford</u> .....	69
<u>Miniature Zebu</u> .....	71
<u>Polled Hereford</u> .....	73
<u>Red Angus</u> .....	75
<u>Junior Red Angus Bred &amp; Owned</u> .....	77
<u>Red Brangus</u> .....	79
<u>Santa Gertrudis</u> .....	81
<u>Shorthorn</u> .....	85
<u>Simbrah</u> .....	87
<u>Simmental</u> .....	89
<b><i>Youth:</i></b>	
<u>Special Rules</u> .....	91
<u>Angus</u> .....	92
<u>ARB</u> .....	94
<u>Beefmaster</u> .....	95
<u>Brangus</u> .....	97
<u>Charolais</u> .....	98
<u>Chianina</u> .....	99
<u>Gray Brahman</u> .....	100
<u>Hereford</u> .....	101
<u>Limousin</u> .....	102

<a href="#">Maine Anjou.....</a>	103
<a href="#">ORB.....</a>	104
<a href="#">Polled Hereford.....</a>	105
<a href="#">Red Angus (State Show).....</a>	106
<a href="#">Red Brahman.....</a>	107
<a href="#">Red Brangus.....</a>	108
<a href="#">Santa Gertrudis.....</a>	109
<a href="#">Shorthorn.....</a>	110
<a href="#">Simbrah.....</a>	111
<a href="#">Simmental.....</a>	112
<a href="#">Heifer Showmanship.....</a>	113
<b>DAIRY CATTLE</b>	
<a href="#">Pan American, All Breeds.....</a>	114
<a href="#">Youth, All Breeds.....</a>	116
<a href="#">Youth, Showmanship.....</a>	118
<b>BREEDING GILTS</b>	
<b><i>Pan American:</i></b>	
<a href="#">Purebred Gilts.....</a>	119
<a href="#">Crossbred Gilts.....</a>	120
<b><i>Youth:</i></b>	
<a href="#">Purebred Gilts.....</a>	121
<a href="#">Gilt Showmanship.....</a>	122
<b>BREEDING SHEEP</b>	
<b><i>Pan American:</i></b>	
<a href="#">Registered Sheep.....</a>	123
<a href="#">Wether Dams.....</a>	124
<b><i>Youth:</i></b>	
<a href="#">Registered Sheep.....</a>	125
<a href="#">Breeding Sheep Showmanship.....</a>	126
<b>BREEDING GOATS</b>	
<b><i>Pan American:</i></b>	
<a href="#">Angora.....</a>	127
<a href="#">Colored Angora.....</a>	128
<a href="#">Boer Goat.....</a>	129
<a href="#">Wether Does.....</a>	131
<b><i>Youth:</i></b>	
<a href="#">Angora.....</a>	132
<a href="#">Colored Angora.....</a>	133
<a href="#">Boer Goat.....</a>	134
<a href="#">Breeding Goat Showmanship.....</a>	136
<b>DAIRY GOATS</b>	
<a href="#">Pan American.....</a>	137
<a href="#">Youth.....</a>	138
<a href="#">Youth, Showmanship.....</a>	140
<a href="#">Pan American, Pygmy Goat.....</a>	141
<a href="#">Southwest Classic, Pygmy Goat.....</a>	143

<b>LLAMAS &amp; ALPACAS</b> .....	145
<b>RABBITS</b>	
Pan American.....	149
Youth.....	151
<b>POULTRY</b>	
<i>Special Rules</i> .....	153
Standard Poultry.....	155
Bantam.....	159
Ducks and Geese.....	164
Turkey and Guinea.....	166
Junior Showmanship.....	167
Rooster Crowing Contest.....	168
<b>SHEEP DOG TRIAL</b> .....	169
<b>YOUTH CONTESTS</b>	
<b>Team:</b>	
Agriculture Mechanics.....	170
AgRobotics.....	174
Dairy Judging.....	177
Food Challenge.....	179
Livestock Judging.....	181
Plant ID.....	182
Product ID.....	184
Wildlife.....	186
>>Collegiate Livestock Judging.....	187
<b>Individual:</b>	
Agriculture Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes.....	189
Archery.....	191
Job Interview.....	193
Public Speaking.....	195
Science Fair.....	197
Skillathon, Beef.....	199
Skillathon, Sheep.....	200
Skillathon, Swine.....	201



# STATE FAIR OF TEXAS<sup>®</sup>

LIVESTOCK SHOW

September 27-October 20, 2019  
FAIR PARK • DALLAS

## LIVESTOCK EVENTS SCHEDULE

### Thursday, September 26

Gate 15 will open for gilt staging at 8am

8AM-1PM	<b>Move-In: Llamas</b>	(CB2)
3PM-8PM	<b>Move-In: Breeding Gilts</b>	(Swine Barn)
4PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline: Llamas</b>	(CB2)

### Friday, September 27

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

7AM-1PM	<b>Move-In: Youth Market Goats and Lambs</b>	(CB1)
9AM	Pan American Llama Halter Classes <b>Checked-In Deadline: Breeding Gilts</b>	LJP (Swine Barn)
1PM-4PM	<b>Kiosk Check-In: Youth Market Goats and Lambs</b>	(CB1)
1PM	Pan American Purebred Gilt Show	Swine Arena
4PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Market Goats and Lambs	BCLC

### Saturday, September 28

7AM	<b>Registration: Swine Skillathon Contest</b>	BCLC
8AM	Youth Swine Skillathon Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
9AM	Pan American Llama Performance Classes, Junior Showmanship Youth Market Lamb Show	LJP-South LJP-North
10AM	<b>Relocate Sale &amp; Consignment: Youth Market Lambs</b>	(BCLC/CB2)
12PM	Youth Gilt Showmanship, followed by Youth Purebred Gilt Show	Swine Arena
5PM	<b>Market Lamb Grand Champion Drive</b> or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	LJP
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner (Breeding Gilt and Llama Exhibitors only)	BCLC

**TLMA will accept lambs for consignment until 30 minutes after the last class champion is selected.**

## Sunday, September 29

 8AM	<b>Release:</b> <i>Breeding Gilts, Llamas, Market Lambs (non-sale)</i> <b>Registration:</b> <i>Youth Range &amp; Pasture Plant ID Contest</i> Pan American Crossbred Breeding Gilt Show	(BCLC) Swine Arena
9AM	Youth Range & Pasture Plant ID Contest, followed by awards Youth Market Goat Show	BCLC LJP
10AM	<b>Relocate Sale &amp; Consignment:</b> <i>Youth Market Goats</i> <b>Release:</b> <i>Youth Market Goats (Non-Sale)</i>	(BCLC/CB2) (CB1)
3PM	<b>Market Goat Grand Champion Drive</b> or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	LJP

**ALL ANIMALS & TACK MUST BE OUT OF BARN/RELOCATED 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF SHOW**

TLMA will accept goats for consignment until 30 minutes after the last class champion is selected.

## Monday, September 30

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

 3AM-7AM	<b>Move-In:</b> <i>Youth Market Barrows</i> ( <i>Dk OPB, Duroc, Hampshire, Dk Cross</i> )	(Swine Barn)
 7AM-9AM	<b>Move-In:</b> <i>Youth Market Broilers</i>	(LJP)
8AM-10AM	<b>Sift/Score:</b> <i>Youth Market Broilers</i>	
8AM-11AM	<b>Kiosk Check-In:</b> <i>Youth Market Barrows</i>	(CB1)
8AM	<b>Registration:</b> <i>Youth Food Challenge Contest</i> Youth Food Challenge Contest, followed by awards	(BCLC) BCLC
 10:30AM	Youth Market Broiler Show or 30 minutes after the last pen is checked in– whichever comes later	LJP
12PM-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> <i>Youth Market/Prospect Steers</i>	(CB1&2)
4PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Barrows	BCLC

## Tuesday, October 1

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am


7AM-12PM	<b>Move-In:</b> <i>Youth Market/Prospect Steers</i>	(CB1&2)
8AM	Youth Market Barrow Show ( <i>Dk OPB, Duroc, Hampshire, Dk Cross</i> )	Swine Arena
11AM-2PM	<b>Kiosk Check-In:</b> <i>Youth Market/Prospect Steers</i>	(CB1)
2PM	National Food Challenge Contest, followed by awards	Creative Arts Kitchen
4PM	Show Ring Success Seminar, Market Steers	BCLC

**TACK MUST BE OUT OF SWINE BARN/RELOCATED 30 MIN. AFTER COMPLETION OF SHOW**


TLMA will accept animals for consignment until 30 minutes after the last class champion is selected.

## Wednesday, October 2



Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

 3AM-7AM	<b>Move-In:</b> Youth Market Barrows (Light OPB, Yorkshire, Other Cross)	(Swine Barn)
8AM-11AM	<b>Kiosk Check-In:</b> Youth Market Barrows	(CB1)
8AM	Youth Prospect Steer Show (American, British, AOB)	LJP
9AM-7PM	<b>Release:</b> Youth Prospect Steers	
5PM	<b>Prospect Steer Grand Champion Drive</b> or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	LJP

## Thursday, October 3

8AM	Youth Market Steer Show (American, British, Black Cross, AOB)	LJP
	Youth Market Barrow Show (Light OPB, Yorkshire, Other Cross)	Swine Arena
9AM	<b>Release:</b> Youth Market Steers (Non-Sale) <b>Relocate Sale &amp; Consignment:</b> Youth Market Steers	(CB2)
 2-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Breeding Rabbits (Pan American and Youth)	(Poultry Building)
4PM	<b>Market Barrow Grand Champion Drive</b> or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	Swine Arena
5PM	<b>Market Steer Grand Champion Drive</b> or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive – whichever comes later	LJP
7PM	<b>ALL TACK/ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF BARNS/RELOCATED TO DESIGNATED AREA; TACK NOT REMOVED WILL BE CONFISCATED AND MUST BE REDEEMED FOR A FEE</b> TLMA will accept animals for consignment until 30 minutes after the last class champion is selected.	

## Friday, October 4

 9AM-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Breeding Rabbits (Pan American and Youth)	(Poultry Building)
1PM	<b>YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION: SALE OF CHAMPIONS</b>	BCLC
 3PM-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Longhorn, Mini Zebu Cattle <b>Move-In:</b> Angora, C. Angora, Boer Goats & Wether Does	(CB1&2) (Swine Barn)
7PM	Miniature Zebu Costume Contest <b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Rabbits	LJP (Poultry Building)

## Saturday, October 5

8AM	Pan American/Youth Breeding Rabbit Show	Poultry Building
9AM	<b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Mini Zebus, Longhorns, Goats	
10AM	Miniature Zebu Club Show	LJP-North
12PM	Pan American Haltered Longhorn Show Youth Goat Showmanship followed by Pan American Angora, C. Angora, and Boer Goats	LJP-South Swine Arena
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

## Sunday, October 6

8AM	TLBT Longhorn Show	LJP-North
	Pan American Miniature Zebu Show	LJP-South
	Pan American/Youth Breeding Rabbit Show	Poultry Building
	<b>Release: Goats, Mini Zebras, Longhorns</b>	
9AM	Pan American Wether Does followed by Youth Angoras, C. Angoras, and Boer Goat Show	Swine Arena
3PM	<b>Release: Breeding Rabbits</b>	
3PM-6PM	<b>Move-In: Pygmy Goats</b>	(Swine Barn)
4PM-7PM	<b>Move-In: Brahman Cattle</b>	(TIE OUTS ONLY)
6PM	<b>Coaches Meeting: Collegiate Livestock Judging</b>	Sheraton Hotel
7PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline: Pygmy Goats</b>	(Swine Barn)
	<b>ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNs (excluding Brahmans, Pygmys)</b>	

## Monday, October 7

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12am

7AM-12PM	<b>Move-In: Brahmans</b>	(CB1)
7AM	<b>Arrival: Collegiate Livestock Judging</b>	(BCLC)
7:30AM	Collegiate Livestock Judging Contest	LJP
8AM	Southwest Classic, followed by Pan American Pygmy Shows	Swine Arena
12:30PM	<b>Registration: Youth Livestock Judging Contest, and orientation</b>	(BCLC)
2PM	Youth Livestock Judging Contest, followed by awards	LJP
4PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline: Brahmans</b>	(CB1)
5PM-7PM	<b>Release: Pygmy Goats</b>	(Swine Barn)

## Tuesday, October 8 AG AWARENESS DAY

7AM-10AM	<b>Release: Pygmy Goats</b>	
9AM-2PM	<b>Agriculture and Technical College Fair</b>	BCLC
9AM	<b>Registration: Youth Product ID Contest</b>	(BCLC)
10AM	Youth Product ID Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
	Pan American Brahman Group Classes followed by Females	LJP
12PM	Ag Awareness Day Ceremony	Chevy Main Stage
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

## Wednesday, October 9

Gate 15 will open for staging at 12pm


7AM	<b>Release: Brahmans</b>	
8AM	<b>Registration: Youth Agri-Science Fair Contest</b>	(BCLC)
	Pan American Brahman Bull Show	LJP-North



### Wednesday, October 9, Continued

9AM	Youth Brahman Heifer Show	LJP-South
	Youth Agri-Science Fair Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
2PM-8PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, Simmental, ARB	(CB1)
4PM	<b>ALL BRAHMANS &amp; TACK MUST BE OUT OF BARN</b> (or 30min following show completion)	


### Thursday, October 10

7AM-12PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Beefmaster, Brangus, Red Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, Simmental, ARB	(CB1)
 8AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Wildlife Contest	(BCLC)
9AM	Youth Wildlife Contest, followed by awards	(BCLC)
12PM-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Dairy Goats <b>Move-In:</b> Dairy Cattle	(Swine Barn) (CB2)
1PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Beef Cattle	(CB1)



### Friday, October 11

7AM-12PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Dairy Cattle	(CB2)
8AM	Pan American Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, and Red Brangus Show Pan American Beefmaster, Simbrah, and Simmental Show	LJP-North LJP-South
9AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Beef Skillathon Contest	(BCLC)
10AM	Youth Beef Skillathon Contest, followed by awards <b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Dairy Goats	BCLC (Swine Barn)
1PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Dairy Cattle	(CB2)
2PM	CTDGA Club Show (Junior Does only)	Swine Arena
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC

### Saturday, October 12

7AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Archery Contest, Heat 1	Poultry Building
 7:30AM	<b>Orientation:</b> Youth Archery Contest, Heat 1	Poultry Building
8AM	Youth Archery Contest, Heat 1 Pan American/Youth Dairy Cattle Show (all heifer classes) Youth Beefmasters, Simbrah, and Simmental Show Pan American Dairy Goat Show, and CTDGA Club Show (Senior Does only)	Poultry Building LJP-South LJP-North Swine Arena
2PM	<b>The Great Santa Gertrudis Sale</b>	BCLC
3PM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Dairy Judging Contest	(BCLC)
4PM	Youth Dairy Judging Contest, followed by awards or 30 minutes following the day's shows– whichever comes later	LJP

### Sunday, October 13

7AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Archery Contest, Heat 2	Poultry Building
7:30AM	<b>Orientation:</b> Youth Archery Contest, Heat 2	Poultry Building
 8AM	Youth Archery Contest, Heat 2	Poultry Building
	Youth Heifer Showmanship followed by Santa Gertrudis, Brangus, Red Brangus and ARB Show	LJP-North
	Pan American/Youth Dairy Cattle Show (all cow classes) followed by Youth Dairy Showmanship	LJP-South
	<b>Release:</b> Beef Cattle	
9AM	Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship, Wethers, and Youth Show	Swine Arena
10AM	<b>Release:</b> Dairy Goats	
1PM	Youth Archery Contest Championship, followed by awards	Poultry Building
 3PM	<b>Release:</b> Dairy Cattle	
7PM	<b>ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNS</b>	

### Monday, October 14

8AM-1PM	<b>Move-In/Check-In:</b> Youth Ag Mechanics/Tractor Restoration	(LJP)
	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Ag Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes Contest	(LJP)
8AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Job Interview Contest	(BCLC)
9AM	Youth Job Interview Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
1:30PM	Youth Ag Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes Contest	TBD


### Tuesday, October 15

8AM	Youth Agriculture Mechanics/Tractor Restoration Show, followed by awards	LJP
7PM	<b>ALL PROJECTS MUST BE OUT OF ALL FACILITIES</b>	


### Wednesday, October 16

7:30AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, followed by orientation	(BCLC)
8:30AM	Youth Agricultural Public Speaking Contest, followed by awards	Cotton Bowl/BCLC
10AM-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Angus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Mini Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn, ORB	(CB1&2)
	<b>Move-In:</b> Breeding Sheep	(Swine Barn)


### Thursday, October 17

7AM-9AM	<b>Move-In:</b> Sheep Dogs	
 7AM-12PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Angus, Charolais, Chianina, Hereford, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, Mini Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn, ORB	(CB1&2)
	<b>Move-In:</b> Breeding Sheep	(Swine Barn)


## Thursday, October 17, Continued

9AM	<b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Sheep Dogs	LJP
 9:30AM	Pan American Sheep Dog Trials, TSDA Sanctioned	LJP
12PM	<b>Release:</b> Sheep Dogs	
1PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Breeding Sheep, Beef Cattle	(Swine Barn, CB1)

## Friday, October 18

7:30AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth AgRobotics Challenge Contest, followed by orientation	(BCLC)
8AM	Pan American Red Angus, Pre-Junior/Junior Mini Hereford, Angus and Shorthorn Show	LJP-North
	Pan American Mini Hereford, Junior Red Angus Bred and Owned, Junior Red Angus Showmanship, Pan American Hereford, and Polled Hereford Show	LJP-South
	Pan American Dorper, White Dorper, Medium Wool and Wether Dam Breeding Sheep Show	Swine Arena
9-10:30AM	AgRobotics Challenge Build Time	BCLC
9AM-7PM	<b>Move-In:</b> Poultry	(Poultry Building)
10:30AM	AgRobotics Challenge pre-lims, followed by finals and awards	BCLC
6:30PM	Exhibitor Appreciation Dinner	BCLC
 7PM	<b>Checked-In Deadline:</b> Poultry	(Poultry Building)

## Saturday, October 19

7AM	<b>Registration:</b> Youth Sheep Skillathon Contest	(BCLC)
8AM	Sheep Skillathon Contest, followed by awards	BCLC
 8AM	Youth Red Angus, Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford and Shorthorn Show	LJP
9AM	Pan American Poultry Show	Poultry Building
1PM	Pan American Fine Wool Breeding Sheep Show, followed by Youth Showmanship	Swine Arena
6PM	<b>The Club Calf Event Sale</b>	BCLC

## Sunday, October 20

8AM	<b>Release:</b> Breeding Sheep, Beef Cattle	
	Youth Dorper, White Dorper, Fine Wool, Medium Wool Breeding Sheep Show	Swine Arena
	Youth Heifer Showmanship followed by Charolais, Chianina, Limousin, Maine-Anjou, and ORB Show	LJP
9AM	Youth Poultry Showmanship	BCLC
1PM	Rooster Crowing Contest	BCLC
2PM	Poultry Awards	BCLC
3PM	<b>Release:</b> Poultry	
7PM	<b>ALL ANIMALS MUST BE OUT OF ALL BARNS</b>	

\*LJP, Livestock Judging Pavilion; \*BCLC, Briscoe Carpenter Livestock Center (former "Sale Pavilion"); \*CB1, Cattle Barn 1; \*CB2, Cattle Barn 2

**STATE FAIR OF TEXAS**  
**ANIMAL HEALTH SUMMARY OF REQUIREMENTS**  
**Effective: January, 2019**  
**THESE REGULATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME.**

The following summary is a condensed version of the Texas Animal Health Commission regulations. The regulations will supersede this summary if there is a dispute between the two. FOR MORE INFORMATION, contact the Texas Animal Health Commission by calling (512) 719-0777 (24 hours) or 1(800) 550-8242, ext. 777, or by writing the TAHC, P.O. Box 12966, Austin, TX 78711-2966.

The State Fair of Texas® Youth Livestock Shows are restricted to intrastate entries. The Pan-American Livestock Exposition® and State Fair of Texas Horse Shows are open, interstate shows, accepting entries of livestock, equine and poultry from within Texas, other states, and other countries.

**Certificate of Veterinary Inspection:** The certificate must indicate that the accredited veterinarian found the animals or fowl to be free of symptoms or evidence of communicable disease and that all tests, immunizations or treatments required by the Commission were completed. For certain diseases, a specific statement may be required indicating disease free status. The certificate is required to accompany animals and fowl entering the State of Texas and Fair Park as stated in the following summary of entry requirements.

**THE CERTIFICATE IS VALID FOR 30 DAYS FOR ALL SPECIES.**

**Prior Entry Permit:** Entry permits are required as noted in the following summary of entry requirements. Permits may be obtained by calling (512) 719-0777 (24 hours) or 1(800) 550-8242, ext. 777, or by writing TAHC, P. O. Box 12966, Austin, TX 78711-2966. The permit for entry is not required when exotic livestock and ratites enter for the exhibition and return to the state of origin. All poultry entering Texas must be permitted.

**CATTLE (BEEF & DAIRY)**

**Texas Origin Breeding Cattle**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Youth Market and Prospect Steers do NOT require a CVI.
3. All dairy cattle must be identified with official ID and recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
4. Any bulls changing ownership must have a negative trichomoniasis test within 60 days; with an exception of virgin stamp on health certificates (CVI). (Does not apply to exhibition only Bulls)

**Out-of-State Origin Cattle**

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Breeding Cattle.
2. Negative tuberculosis (TB) test within 60 days for all sexually intact dairy cattle that are 2 months of age or older or originate from an accredited tuberculosis free herd. In addition, all sexually intact dairy cattle originating from a state or area with anything less than a tuberculosis free state status shall be tested negative for tuberculosis in accordance with the appropriate requirements for states or areas for that status, prior to entry with results of the test recorded on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
3. All bulls entering Texas for the purpose of participating at fairs, shows, exhibitions and/or rodeos and returning to the state of origin, which are more than (12) months of age and capable of breeding may enter the state without testing for trichomoniasis, but shall obtain a permit prior to entry into the state. Bulls permitted for entry into the State of Texas under the provisions of this subsection shall not be commingled with female cattle or used for breeding. Bulls that stay in the state more than sixty (60) days must be tested negative for trichomoniasis with one official Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) test.
4. The Permit for Entry is not required when cattle enter for exhibition and return to the state of origin, except for exhibition bulls that do not meet TAHC's Trich entry Requirements.
5. All sexually intact cattle entering Texas for exhibition purposes and originating from Idaho, Montana or Wyoming must be officially identified and must have a statement on the certificate of veterinary inspection that the animals have never resided in the DSA. Types of official identification:
  - a. Official Alpha-numeric USDA metal ear tags (bangs tags)
  - b. Official Alpha-numeric USDA metal vaccination tags
  - c. Official 840 of 900 RFID tags (900 series tags are no longer official if applied to the animal after March 11, 2015)
  - d. Official 840 flap or bangle tags
  - e. Official individual animal breed registry tattoos or brands
  - f. National Dairy Fair Tag or Dairy Herd improvement Association Tag

## **EQUINE**

### **Texas Origin Equine**

1. Negative equine infectious anemia (EIA) test (also known as "Coggins Test") within 12 (twelve) months. In state origin equine: foals, under eight months of age, nursing a negative dam are exempt from testing. Test document must be in hand or test results and related information must be shown on the certificate of veterinary inspection.
2. **Pre-Fair:** August 1-September 20, 2019  
Exhibitors showing between the dates of August 1 - Sept. 22, are required to provide a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, ONLY, if a horse originates within a 50 mile radius of a specific location that has been identified/quarantined for Vesicular Stomatitis VS/EHV1. An EIA test is still REQUIRED for all horses.
3. **Fair time:** September 23-October 20, 2019  
A Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, and issued within 30 days, and an EIA test is REQUIRED.

### **Out of State Origin Equine**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, issued within 30 (thirty) days or a current, valid equine interstate passport or equine identification card, issued within 6 (six) months.
2. Must meet the same requirements as for Texas Origin Equine.

## **GOATS**

### **Texas Origin Goats & Out of State Origin Goats**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection, current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Texas - All sexually intact exhibition goats must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers.
3. Out of State – All exhibition goats must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry, except registered goats with a registration tattoo and accompanied by registration papers along with a scrapie premise ID number.

### **Youth Market Goats**

1. Youth Market Goats are NOT required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

## **LLAMAS (Camelidae)**

Refer to Exotic Livestock and Ratites

## **POULTRY**

### **Texas Origin Poultry**

1. Negative pullorum-typhoid test within 30 (thirty) days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP).
2. Poultry must originate from areas where reportable avian diseases are not known to have been active within the last 30 (thirty) days.

### **Out of State Origin Poultry**

1. *NO OUT OF STATE POULTRY ENTRIES PERMITTED.*

### **Youth Market Broilers**

1. Youth Market Broilers are NOT required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

## **SHEEP**

### **Texas Origin Sheep**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection issued within 30 (thirty) days.
2. All sexually intact exhibition sheep must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag.

### **Out of State Origin Sheep**

1. Must meet the same requirements as for Texas Origin Sheep.
2. All exhibition sheep must be officially identified with a Scrapie Eradication Program eartag prior to entry.
3. Negative ELISA brucella ovis test within 30 (thirty) days for all breeding rams 6 months of age or older. Each ram shall be individually identified with an individual eartag or registration tattoo. This number, along with the test results and name of the approved laboratory and date of test, shall be entered on the certificate of veterinary inspection.

### **Youth Market Lambs**

1. Youth Market Lambs are NOT required to have a Certificate of Veterinary Inspection.

## **SWINE**

### **Texas Origin Swine**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days listing identification and including a statement that they have not been fed garbage, have not been exposed to pseudorabies, have not been vaccinated for pseudorabies, and have not originated from a premises known to be affected by Novel Swine Enteric Coronavirus Disease(s) (SECD), and have not been exposed to SECD within the last 30 days.
2. Leptospirosis vaccination is required on breeding swine, 6 months of age and older, within 30 (thirty) days with Leptospirosis vaccine containing the following strains: Canicola, Hardjo, Icterohaemorrhagiae, Grippotyphosa, and Pomona.

### **Out of State Origin Swine**

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Swine.
2. Permanent Identification is required on all swine except swine designated to slaughter.

### **Youth Market Swine**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection is desirable, but not required for this terminal show. All youth market swine entering the grounds must be in good health and disease free.

## **EXOTIC LIVESTOCK AND RATITES**

Exotic Livestock are defined as grass-eating or plant-eating, single hooved or cloven-hooved mammals that are not indigenous to this state and are known as ungulates, including animals from the swine, horse, tapir, camel, llama, rhinoceros, elephant, deer, and antelope families.

**Camelidae** are defined as members of the family of animals which include camel, llamas, and vicunas. The domestic members of the genus lama include the llama, alpaca, and guanaco.

**Ratites** are defined as exotic fowl with a flat breast-bone and small or nonexistent wings, such as ostriches, emu, rheas, and kiwi.

**Exotic bovidae** are defined as non-indigenous members of the family of animals which includes water buffalo, gnu (wildebeest), addax, antelope and nilgai (among others).

**Exotic cervidae** are defined as non-indigenous members of the family of animals which includes deer, elk, moose, caribou, reindeer and the sub-family musk deer.

### **Texas Origin Camelidae**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.

### **Texas Origin Ratites**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Individually identified with an implanted electronic device (microchip), tag or band. The identification will be shown on the certificate of veterinary inspection along with the location and name brand of the implanted electronic device. If an animal has more than one implanted microchip, then the location, microchip number, and name brand of each will be documented on the certificate of veterinary inspection; and
3. Tested and found to be serologically negative for Avian Influenza and Salmonella pullorum-typhoid from a sample collected within 30 days of entry. Birds or hatching eggs must originate from flocks that show no evidence of infectious disease and have no history of Avian Influenza in the past six months.

### **Texas Origin Exotic Bovidae**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Negative brucellosis test within the past 30 (thirty) days.
3. Negative tuberculosis test within the past 60 (sixty) days.

### **Texas Origin Exotic Cervidae**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Negative brucellosis test within the past 30 (thirty) days.
3. TWO Negative tuberculosis tests conducted no less than 90 (ninety) days apart the second test must be conducted within 90 (ninety) days prior to the date of movement; and the animals must be isolated from all other members of the herd during the testing period, or;
  - a. Originate from an accredited free herd, or;
  - b. Originated from a qualified herd and have a classified negative 90 (ninety) day tuberculosis test. If the qualifying herd test was administered within 90 (ninety) days of movement, the animal(s) do not require an additional test, or;
  - c. Originate from a monitored herd and have a classified negative 90 (ninety) day tuberculosis test, or;

- d. Be less than 12 (twelve) months of age, originate and were born in accredited, qualified, or monitored herds and have not been exposed to cervids from a lower status.

#### **Texas Origin Exotic Swine**

1. Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current, within 30 (thirty) days.
2. Negative brucellosis test within the past 30 (thirty) days or originate from a validated free herd.
3. Negative pseudorabies test within the past 30 (thirty) days or originate from a qualified free herd.

#### **Out of State Origin Exotic Livestock and Ratites**

1. Must meet the same requirements as Texas Origin Exotic Livestock and Ratites.

#### **DOGS**

*DOGS ARE NOT ALLOWED ON THE FAIRGROUNDS* because of safety and public health regulations. This rule will be strictly enforced and applies to exhibitors and their employees, as well as to State Fair visitors. This rule does not apply to official dog entries in a sanctioned State Fair of Texas competitive and/or entertainment event or to guide dogs for those with sight impairment. A Certificate of Veterinary Inspection current within 30 days is required to accompany all dogs eligible to enter Fair Park. Certificate must state that the dog has had a rabies vaccination within 1 year.

## GENERAL INFORMATION & RULES

**WELCOME:** The State Fair of Texas® (“State Fair”) welcomes you to Dallas. We encourage you to participate in all the activities that this year’s Fair has to offer. The State Fair staff looks forward to hosting you and your exhibits at the 2019 State Fair of Texas at Fair Park.

**FAIR DATES:** The 2019 State Fair of Texas (the “Fair”) will be held at Fair Park in Dallas, Texas, from September 27, 2019 to October 20, 2019, unless postponed, shortened or extended by the Board of Directors, which they reserve the right to do if deemed necessary for the general welfare of all concerned.

**HOMELAND SECURITY/EMERGENCY EVACUATION OF LIVESTOCK/PROPERTY STATEMENT:** During such time as deemed necessary by local, state or federal authorities, State Fair, and/or its officials may, temporarily or permanently, evacuate Fair Park under the authority of the Homeland Security Act. Incidents such as, but not limited to, extreme weather conditions, bomb threats, terrorist acts, acts of war, declarations of war, code red of the Homeland Security System, etc., will be acted upon in accordance and cooperation with local, state and federal authorities. Priority evacuation will be given to human life, then livestock and/or property. In such cases, exhibitors may turn over the care of their livestock or property to State Fair, or as directed by governmental authorities. Proper animal husbandry practices will be followed within reasonable expectations. At such time the evacuation notice is lifted, exhibitors will be allowed to re-enter Fair Park and claim their livestock or property.

**INTERPRETATION OF RULES:** State Fair reserves to its Board of Directors the final and absolute right to interpret these General Information and Rules, the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, and/or any applicable special requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook (collectively, the “Rules”) and to reasonably settle and determine all matters, questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of or connected with or incident to the Fair, and the right to amend or add to these rules as its judgment may determine. An exhibitor who violates any of the following rules may forfeit all privileges, fees paid and premiums awarded and may be subject to such penalties as the Board of Directors may determine. The failure of State Fair to enforce any of the provisions, rules, rights or remedies of this exhibitor handbook or to exercise any options or sanctions herein provided will in no way be construed to be a waiver of such provisions, rules, rights, remedies, sanctions or options. Special rules or conditions are published in each department where necessary. If there is a conflict between the special rules or requirements of any department or division and the general rules and regulations, the special rules or requirements shall apply.

**LIABILITY STATEMENT:** All exhibitors and exhibits shall comply with these Rules of State Fair. State Fair shall not be liable to exhibitor for lost profit or other financial loss of any type or description including any special, indirect, reliance, incidental or consequential damages which may be caused directly or indirectly by the enforcement of these Rules, or for any time delays, inadequacies of services of State Fair or any use of the premises or by any deficiency or defect therein. Additionally, State Fair is not responsible for any loss, injury or damage caused by exhibitor or exhibitor’s property that may arise directly or indirectly from exhibitor’s participation at the Fair. Each exhibitor will be solely responsible for any such loss, injury or damage, whether to person or property, and shall indemnify State Fair, the City of Dallas and their officers, directors and employees against all losses, damages and legal proceedings arising there from.

**DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES:** State Fair expressly disclaims any express or implied warranties (including warranty of merchantability), whether the goods or services are provided by State Fair, its vendors or others (such as drug testing). State Fair does not provide special security or guard services for the livestock area and is not responsible for the acts of third parties. Exhibitor (and exhibitor’s parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) agrees and acknowledges that State Fair will disqualify any exhibitor whose animal tests positive for ANY drug, even if the exhibitor (and the exhibitor’s parent(s)/guardian) are innocent of any wrongdoing and had no role in the administration of the drug shown by the drug test. Even if the source of the drug is unknown, State Fair shall be entitled to disqualify the exhibitor. Disqualification will result in the forfeiture of all auction proceeds and/or premiums, and the exhibitor may be prohibited from participating in future State Fair shows and competitions.

**VETERINARIANS/MEDICATIONS:** Animals under the care of a licensed veterinarian and/or taking ANY type of medication, including but not limited to steroids, diuretics, anti-inflammatories, tranquilizers and/or pain killers, are ineligible for competition. Exhibitors with questions regarding medications and/or eligibility should consult the Official State Fair Veterinarian prior to competition. Exhibitor (and exhibitor’s parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) agrees and acknowledges that: (1) they are absolutely and solely responsible for the care and custody of their animals; (2) State Fair shall be entitled to disqualify an exhibitor whose animal(s) test positive for ANY medication, even if the exhibitor and the exhibitor’s parents/guardians are innocent of any wrongdoing and did not administer the medication; and (3) the drug test results of the testing laboratories are final and binding upon the exhibitor and the exhibitor’s parents/guardians.



**PRESS INFORMATION:** Members of the State Fair Agricultural Publicity Staff will be glad to furnish any information requested by representatives of newspapers, magazines, radio and television stations. Results of judging will be furnished as quickly as reasonably possible. All reasonable cooperation and assistance will be given to all representatives of the working press covering the State Fair. Facilities for the working press will be available through the State Fair's Public Relations Department.

**FIREARMS:** A person holding a valid Texas License to Carry a Handgun (LTC), or a valid concealed handgun license from a reciprocating state, is permitted to enter the Fair with his or her concealed handgun, provided that he or she thereafter fully complies with all applicable laws. LTC holders are responsible for knowing and complying with all applicable Texas laws. For example, under Texas Penal Code Section 46.035 a LTC holder is prohibited from carrying a concealed handgun (1) inside the Cotton Bowl, Livestock Barns or on any other premises where a high school, collegiate, or professional sporting event or interscholastic event is taking place, (2) on the premises of a business that derives 51 percent or more of its income from the sale or service of alcoholic beverages for on-premises consumption, or (3) while intoxicated. State Fair of Texas prohibits Fair attendees (including LTC holders) from openly carrying handguns while at the Fair. If an individual attempts to enter the Fair with an openly carried handgun, he or she will not be allowed to enter the Fair unless he or she conceals the handgun (if he or she has a valid LTC) or secures the handgun in his or her vehicle or at some offsite location. If an LTC holder enters the Fair with a concealed handgun and then begins to openly carry the handgun, he or she will be asked to either conceal the handgun or to leave the Fair.

**FIRE REGULATIONS:** Smoking is prohibited in and around buildings in Fair Park, regardless of whether such building is open air or enclosed. No containers containing flammable liquids will be allowed in any buildings.

**GUEST ASSISTANCE:** It is the intent of State Fair to welcome all visitors and treat them with courtesy and respect. Should guests experience any problems with a State Fair employee or vendor, these concerns should be reported immediately to State Fair's Guest Relations or State Fair management, so that the matter can be addressed before the Fair concludes.

**FIRST AID STATION:** State Fair will maintain a completely equipped First Aid Station staffed by registered nurses, paramedics and/or emergency medical technicians to provide emergency treatment and facilities for accidents and illnesses occurring in Fair Park. The First Aid Station is located on the Southwest side of Fair Park Coliseum. Call (214) 421-8818 for assistance. Management assumes no responsibility for accidents in Fair Park.

## ENTRY REQUIREMENTS

1. **NON-ADHERENCE TO THE RULES:** Any person found guilty of misrepresentation, fraud or not abiding by the Rules in this exhibitor handbook will be disqualified and denied the privilege of competing at the Fair.
2. **SIGNED LIABILITY STATEMENT:** Each exhibitor/contestant (and exhibitor's parent or legal guardian, if exhibitor is a minor) must sign a statement acknowledging that he/she understands and agrees to the release and/or limitation of liability statement and agrees to abide by all Rules of State Fair. If the exhibitor does not sign this statement (contained on the entry application forms), application for entry will be rejected.
3. **ENTRY ELIGIBILITY:** The State Fair does not discriminate against any applicant, exhibitor, volunteer, customer or patron on the basis of race, sex, color, age, disability, religion, citizenship, veteran status, nationality or ethnic origin. Competition in all Pan American Livestock Exposition (open show) classes is open to the public, except where stated in this exhibitor handbook. Competition in Youth Livestock Show and Contest classes is restricted. Refer to the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules for entry eligibility. Youth Show exhibitors are permitted to enter the Open Show when an additional entry application and entry fee is submitted by the entry deadline. Only animals officially entered will be allowed on the Fairgrounds during their scheduled time (see individual competition rules).
  - a. **TAXPAYER IDENTIFICATION:** Any exhibitor eligible for premiums MUST complete an IRS Form W-9 and return it with entry applications.
  - b. **ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:** Exhibitors and their exhibits must meet and adhere to the requirements of these Rules and any and all Special Rules listed under the appropriate department(s) and division(s) as printed in this exhibitor handbook to be eligible for entry.
  - c. **HEALTH REQUIREMENTS:** Please refer to the Animal Health Requirements listed in this exhibitor handbook.
  - d. **FIRMS AND PARTNERSHIPS:** Firms and partnerships entering animals for competition must be in existence at the time of making entry and, in all cases, must be bona fide legal entities.
  - e. **REGISTRATION/CHECK-IN:** All animals in the breeding classes must be recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breeds and exhibitors must produce an original certificate of registry at check-in and at the request of the management at any time during the Fair. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted. Tattoos, ear tags or other identification marks must match registration certificates. See applicable special rules.
  - f. **OWNERSHIP:** To be eligible for competition, whether singly or in groups, animals must be the bona fide property

of the owner, and all animals entered for competition in the open breeding classes must be entered in the name of the exhibitor and must have been owned. If proof of ownership is required, a sworn affidavit must be furnished. Jointly owned animals must be listed as so. In the group classes, jointly owned animals may be entered and exhibited under the name of one of the co-owners provided he/she owns a full or part interest in each of the animals in the group entry where eligible.

#### 4. INELIGIBLE TO ENTER:

- a. **DISQUALIFIED EXHIBITORS:** State Fair reserves the right to refuse entry of any contestant for violation of these Rules. Contestants who previously have been disqualified from State Fair shows will not be allowed entry until such time as expressed in the penalties handed down by the State Fair Board has expired.
- b. **DISEASED ANIMALS:** Diseased animals cannot enter the State Fair livestock area or grounds. Animal Health officials, superintendents, the official State Fair veterinarian, and/or State Fair management will refuse unloading privileges to animals showing signs and symptoms of disease.
- c. **BARREN ANIMALS:** Barren animals are not eligible for breeding classes. An affidavit verifying the animal is a breeder must be furnished upon request.

#### 5. ENTRY PROCEDURE:

- a. **ENTRY APPLICATION:** All applications for entry must be made on current, official State Fair of Texas entry application forms in accordance with their instructions, providing division, class, and all other necessary information. Pan American exhibitors are encouraged to complete all entries online at [www.livestock.bigtex.com](http://www.livestock.bigtex.com) to receive a discounted rate. If choosing to mail, entries will reflect an inflated entry fee, per entry. *All youth entries, including contests, must be submitted online by the CEA/AST (see Youth Livestock Show Special Rules).*
- b. **GROUP ENTRIES:** Group classes are denoted by a "G" after the class number. An entry fee is required for all group classes. Late group class entries will not be accepted after check-in deadline. All animals entered in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. The dam, sire, or breeder represented MUST be named on the entry application when applicable.
- c. **DOUBLE ENTRIES:** If the exhibitor chooses to show in both the Youth & Open Shows, separate fees are required.
- d. **ENTRY ACCEPTANCE:** In all cases, State Fair management reserves the right to reject, accept, or accept conditionally an application for entry and does not guarantee space in the exhibition buildings. Rejected entries may be returned to the applicant.
- e. **ENTRY SUBSTITUTIONS:** Entry substitutions may be made within the same show, same breed and by the same owner of the original entry. The substitution may be made after the entry deadline by submitting a substitution form and a processing fee of \$20 (each entry). No substitutions will be allowed after the check-in deadline.
- f. **ERRONEOUS ENTRIES:** At the discretion of State Fair management, exhibits that have been erroneously entered may be transferred to their proper classes prior to judging. Management will decide the disposition of each case of erroneous entry upon its merits.
- g. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES:** Incomplete entries are defined as entries made by entry deadline (online or mailed) but are missing signatures, W-9's, payment, or other required information and may be accepted conditionally. Incomplete entries are subject to additional fees. See miscellaneous fees. State Fair may reject any late/incomplete entry without explanation.
- h. **ENTRIES NOT CHECKED IN UPON ARRIVAL:** If an exhibitor fails to check in by the published deadline, the entry is considered ineligible to compete. SFT management may allow a new entry; exhibitor must pay late fees according to show and species.

#### 6. ENTRY DEADLINES: All entries must be postmarked by postal/shipping service no later than September 1. Postal meter date is not acceptable.

- a. Youth Livestock and Contest entries must be submitted **online by 11:59PM, August 25, by CEA/AST.**

**\*\*The following must also be postmarked on or before September 1, in addition to online submissions to be considered complete YOUTH entries:**

- i. One check per county/chapter
- ii. One W-9 per exhibitor
- iii. One Release and Liability Signature form per each exhibitor
- iv. All required supplemental contest materials uploaded with all signatures (by September 1).

- b. Pan American Livestock, Rabbit, and Poultry **entry deadline September 1.**

Online Entries: (encouraged)

- i. Pan American entries may be completed **entirely** online.
- ii. Online entries will receive a discounted rate, per entry
- iii. Online entry process includes making entry, signing indemnity form, W9, and paying online.
- iv. **No mailing hard copies necessary**

Entries by Mail:

- i. Mailed in entries will pay an inflated entry fee.
- ii. Mailed in entries must include the following to be considered complete:

1. Complete Entry Application per exhibitor
2. Signed Indemnity Form per exhibitor
3. Signed W9 per exhibitor
4. Form of payment

c. Late Fees will be assessed to any entry postmarked after September 1 (see misc. fees). State Fair may reject any late/incomplete entry without explanation.

7. **ENTRY FEES:** All applications for entry must be accompanied by related fees. If the entry does not have fees enclosed, the application for entry will not be accepted or may be accepted conditionally. All international exhibitors must pay fees in certified U.S. currency. Entry fees are not stall fees and do not dictate stall space.



## LIVESTOCK

Youth Market/Prospect Steer  
 Youth Market Barrow  
 Youth Market Lamb  
 Youth Market Goat  
 Youth Market Broiler

Cattle  
 Swine  
 Sheep  
 Goat  
 Llama

Sheep Dog Trial  
 Showmanship (*TLBT Longhorns, P/Jr Mini Herefords, Mini Zebus, Heifers, Dairy Cattle, Gilts, Sheep, Goats*)  
 Group Class

## RABBITS & POULTRY

Breeding Rabbits  
 Breeding Rabbits-Fur Classes  
 Poultry  
 Poultry Showmanship  
 Rooster Crowing Contest

## CONTESTS

Agricultural Mechanics  
 AgRobotics  
 Dairy Judging  
 Food Challenge  
 Livestock Judging  
 Plant ID  
 Product ID  
 Wildlife  
 Agriculture Mechanics Premier Exhibitor Sweepstakes  
 Archery Shoot Out  
 Job Interview  
 Public Speaking  
 Agri-Science Fair  
 Skillathon, all species  
 Intercollegiate Livestock Judging

## MISCELLANEOUS FEES

Cattle Tie-Outs  
 Trim-Chute Sticker  
 Substitution Fee  
 Youth Processing Fee **REQUIRED**  
 Youth Late Fee (entry postmarked 8/26-9/1)  
 Youth Late Fee (entry postmarked after 9/1)  
 Youth Incomplete Entries  
 Pan Am Livestock Late Fees  
 Pan Am Incomplete Entries  
 Pan Am Mail Fee OPTIONAL, BUT ENCOURAGED

## BY MAIL FEES

*\*only applicable to Pan American (open) entries mailed in*

\$45 per entry  
 \$35 per entry  
 \$35 per entry  
 \$35 per entry  
 \$30 per class  
 \$55 per entry  
 \$20 per entry  
 \$20 per entry  
 \$5 per entry  
 \$2 per entry  
 \$5 per entry  
 \$15 per entry  
 \$15 per entry

## ONLINE FEES

\$35 per entry  
 \$30 per entry  
 \$30 per entry  
 \$30 per entry  
 \$30 per entry  
 \$35 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$20 per class  
 \$10 per entry  
 \$10 per entry  
 \$3 per entry  
 \$1 per entry  
 \$2 per entry  
 \$10 per entry  
 \$10 per entry  
 \$40 per entry  
 \$40/Team  
 \$40/Team  
 \$75/Team  
 \$40/Team  
 \$40/Team  
 \$40/Team  
 \$20/Team  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$25 per entry  
 \$150/Team, \$30/Individual

\$20 per entry  
 \$15 per submitted cart  
 \$100 per entry  
 \$250 per entry  
 \$100  
 Mailed In Entry Fee x2 (i.e.: Cattle \$90/per entry)  
 Up to 2x Entry Fee  
 \$10

**8. LIVESTOCK CREDENTIALS:**

Exhibitor Season Admission	September 27 - October 20	\$25
LS1 Parking	September 27 - October 6	\$45
LS2 Parking	October 6- October 20	\$45

\*\*\*PARKING PERMITS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WINDSHIELD OF THE VEHICLE. LS parking permit grants access to the Bank Street Exhibitor Lot or overflow lot as directed by Fair management.

**9. COMPLIMENTARY LIVESTOCK CREDENTIALS:**

- a. CEA/AST: All Counties and Chapters will receive one complimentary season admission and one parking pass. Additional credentials may be purchased.
- b. YOUTH/JUNIOR EXHIBITORS: All youth exhibitors will receive one complimentary season admission pass.
- c. PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS: See below. Complimentary parking passes will be determined based on entries within LS1 and LS2, separately.

No. of entries	Complimentary Season Admission	Complimentary Parking
1-3	0	0
4-10	1	1
11-20	2	2
21-30	3	3
31+	4	4

**10. POULTRY AND RABBIT CREDENTIALS (FUR & FEATHER):**

Exhibitor Season Admission	September 27 - October 20	\$25
FF1 Parking	September 27 - October 6	\$45
FF2 Parking	October 6- October 20	\$45

\*\*\*PARKING PERMITS MUST BE SECURELY ATTACHED TO THE WINDSHIELD OF THE VEHICLE. FF parking permit grants access to Gate 2, Fur & Feather only.

**11. COMPLIMENTARY POULTRY AND RABBIT CREDENTIALS (FUR & FEATHER):**

*NO COMPLIMENTARY PARKING PERMITS WILL BE ISSUED*

- a. YOUTH/JUNIOR EXHIBITORS: All youth exhibitors will receive one complimentary season admission pass.
- b. PAN AMERICAN POULTRY/RABBIT EXHIBITORS: See below.

No. of entries	Complimentary Season Admission	Complimentary Parking
1-3	0	0
4-10	1	0
11-20	2	0
21-30	3	0
31+	4	0

**12. DAILY FAIR ADMISSION:**

General Admission	\$18
Seniors, age 60+	\$14
Children, under 48"	\$14
Children, age 2 and under	Free
Daily Parking	\$20

**13. COMPLIMENTARY TRAILER PARKING:** The trailer parking lot is monitored by security personnel. State Fair assumes no responsibility for vehicles or trailers parked in this lot. Official release will be required to remove trailer from lot (See specific departments/divisions for release times).

**14. RETURNED CHECKS:** Any check issued for payment that fails to clear will have five (5) days to re-issue payment accompanied with a \$35 returned check fee in order to keep entries eligible.

**15. REFUNDS:**

- a. Entry fees for competitive events are refundable when written notification of cancellation is postmarked prior to the applicable entry deadline.
- b. Admission and parking pass fees are refundable when written notification of cancellation, along with all distributed credentials is received prior to the opening day of the Fair.
- c. All refund requests must be made for amounts greater than \$20.
- d. Refunds will be forwarded to the entry applicant after the closing of the Fair. All refunds are payable by check. All refunds, whatsoever, not claimed within 90 days upon receipt, shall be deemed forfeited to State Fair.

**COMPETITION**

**16. JUDGES/OFFICIALS:**

- a. **SELECTION OF JUDGES/OFFICIALS:** Judges will be selected by State Fair management. Judges will be familiar with all rules and department requirements.

- b. **JUDGES' DECISIONS/OFFICIALS:** The judges' decisions are final.
- c. **INTERFERENCE WITH JUDGES/OFFICIALS:** If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows any disrespect to the judges or show officials, State Fair management may excuse the exhibitor from the ring, disqualify him/her from further competition, and any exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may also be forfeited.

**17. PROTESTS:**

- a. **FILING:** All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of \$300.00, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to State Fair management immediately after the occasion for such protest. Protests will be accepted prior to, during and within two (2) hours immediately following the conclusion of judging. Any protest as to the eligibility on account of age or breeding of animals must be filed with State Fair management prior to the day on which they are to be judged. No protests will be accepted for over-looked entries.
- b. **INVESTIGATION:** Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. State Fair reserves the right to hold all protests and investigation findings confidential.

**18. SHOW RING COMPETITION:**

- a. **HUMANE TREATMENT:** Exhibitors are to treat animals in a humane manner at all times. Show officials will provide a warning to any exhibitor deemed to be in violation of this basic principle of animal husbandry. Any exhibitor who fails to heed the warning will be disqualified and removed from show grounds. Show instruments (i.e.: show sticks, driving sticks, bats, halters, etc.) are to be used for the purpose of directing animals while they are in transit throughout the barn and while they are being exhibited in the show ring.
- b. **ANIMAL HANDLING DEVICES:** State Fair management reserves the right to decide what constitutes acceptable show equipment and how the equipment is used by the exhibitor. Cable halters are prohibited for all species.
- c. **COMMUNICATION DEVICES:** NO electronic/communication devices are allowed in the show ring. This includes cell phones, smart watches, PDA's, laptops, walkie-talkies, and any other communication devices.
- d. **ENTRY NUMBER:** Entry number must be displayed/worn by exhibitors when exhibiting in the showing.
- e. **METHOD OF AWARDING:** No animal will be awarded a prize unless removed from its stall or pen and exhibited, with entry number, before the judge(s) in the designated show ring. State Fair management reserves the right to return entries and cancel any class in which, in its judgement, the numbers of entries are insufficient to ensure adequate competition. Where there are fewer entries in a class than the number of premiums offered, the judge(s) may, at their discretion, award a prize or prizes of such grade as the animal merits.
- f. **TIME OF JUDGING:** The Livestock Show Schedule, as published in this exhibitor handbook, will be followed as closely as possible. Exhibitors should ascertain at what time the exhibits entered will be judged. Judging will not be delayed for exhibitors entering the show ring late. Any exhibit not presented promptly at the scheduled time will be ruled out and excluded from competition when the class is called.
- g. **JUDGING CONTESTS:** When an exhibitor is called upon to furnish one or more animals for any judging contest(s), he or she will cooperate with State Fair management. Refusing to allow an animal to be used in this manner, without State Fair management approval, will result in the forfeiture of any prizes or such other action as State Fair management deems necessary. Selection will be made under the direction of the department superintendent(s).
- h. **DISQUALIFICATION:** If an exhibit is disqualified there will be no refund of any fees due to disqualification.
- i. **UNWORTHY EXHIBIT:** Judges shall not award a prize to an unworthy exhibit. It is the intent of State Fair that no premium or distinction of any kind be given to any exhibit that is not deserving.

**19. PHOTOGRAPHS/VIDEOS:** Photographs of Champion and Reserve Champion exhibits will be taken by the official photographer of the State Fair. Exhibitors of Champion and Reserve Champion winners must make themselves and their exhibits available for the taking of official photographs with the possibility of videos. Exhibitor hereby grants State Fair permission to utilize photographs/videos, image or likeness in whole or in part for use in official State Fair publications, social media, webcasts and other promotions.

**20. PREMIUM PAYOUT:** Total premiums will be paid by State Fair unless otherwise stated. Premiums will be forwarded to designated person(s) as directed, after the close of the Fair as they can properly be processed. Premiums are payable by check. Checks will be made payable to the exhibitor listed on the entry form. All premiums whatsoever, not claimed within 90 days upon receipt, shall be deemed forfeited to State Fair. State Fair reserves the right to withhold premiums awarded in every case in which it appears to State Fair management that the Rules have been violated, or that fraud or deception has been attempted or practiced.

**COMPETITION EXHIBITS**

**21. HEALTH REQUIREMENT:** All animals entering Fair Park must comply with the requirements as determined by the State Fair of Texas and the Texas Animal Health Commission ("TAHC"). TAHC reserves the right to modify requirements at any time. If needed, State Fair requirements may exceed TAHC's requirements.

- 22. STALLS:** Stall space will only be assigned for animals that arrive on the grounds. Animals entered, but not arriving on the grounds will not receive stall space or first bedding. Special and specific stall requests, when applicable, must be submitted on the Stall Request Form by entry deadline. There is no guarantee that any stall request can or will be honored.
- a. STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Entries including, but not limited to all market animals, beef cattle and gilts are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups **MUST** arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival. Livestock officials reserve the right to deny stall requests.
- 23. BEDDING:** Stalls will be pre-bed upon arrival or exhibitors will be provided a coupon from the show superintendent that may be redeemed for first bedding material through the State Fair Feed Store on the grounds on the day of arrival only. **No outside bedding (including but not limited to bagged or baled wood shavings or chips and small square baled straw) will be permitted on the grounds.** Equivalents will be available from the State Fair Feed Store.
- 24. TIE OUTS:** A limited number of tie out spaces will be sold on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office upon arrival, pending availability. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival when the proof of purchase is confirmed. All cattle in tie-outs **MUST** wear a neck-tie. Cattle are limited to the assigned tie-out areas. Exhibitors are responsible for cleaning before/after use, as necessary.
- 25. FEED/HAY:** Feed grains of all types and hay will be available, at reasonable prices, through the State Fair Feed Office on grounds. Exhibitors are not allowed to bring large quantities of feed or hay on grounds. However, exhibitors who must use their own feed will be allowed to bring the feed on grounds in limited amounts daily.
- 26. ANIMAL/EXHIBITOR DISQUALIFICATION:** In order to foster fair competition, provide a level playing field and protect the safety of the food chain, the showing of unethically fitted livestock, animals with any type of abscess, injury or deemed unhealthy, livestock of ineligible age for exhibition in the class entered, and/or animals being administered unapproved drugs is strictly prohibited. Additionally, any animal that has been administered a drug, even though that drug is FDA approved for its species, is subject to disqualification if that animal tests positive for that drug once it has arrived at the Fair and/or participated in State Fair shows. All animals must remain negative/clear of all drug and chemical residues while on State Fair grounds.
- a. UNETHICAL FITTING:** Unethical fitting means any attempt to alter the natural appearance, conformation, musculature or weight of an animal by any unnatural means. Animals showing any signs of being unethically fitted will be disqualified. Examples of unethical fitting include, but are not limited to, the following:
- Application of any substance to any part of the animal's body, unless specifically allowed in the department rules of that entry
  - Use of injection(s)
  - Draining of fluids
  - Bruising
  - Feeding of material not conducive to the health of the animal, safety of food or marketability of its carcass
  - Surgical alterations
  - Artificially filling animals by stomach pumping or airing injections
- b. OVER AGE ANIMALS:** Over age animals will be disqualified.
- c. UNAPPROVED DRUG USE:** The showing of an animal that during its life has been administered any quantity of any unapproved drug, chemical or medication is strictly prohibited. Such drugs include, but are not limited to, any diuretic, unapproved growth stimulant or other unapproved medication. Unapproved means not approved by the U.S. Food & Drug Administration ("FDA") and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture ("USDA") for slaughter animals of a species, including animals that may be destined for human consumption.
- d. APPROVED DRUG USE:** If an animal has been administered a drug that is FDA approved for its species, sufficient time must have passed so that the drug has been completely eliminated from the animal's system, and the animal does not test positive for that drug upon arrival at the State Fair fairgrounds. Animals must remain free and clear of all drug and chemical residues while on State Fair property and/or participating in State Fair shows. Please note that elimination time (the time it takes for no drug residue to be found in the system) is generally longer than the labeled withdrawal time for most approved drugs.
- e. ANIMAL INSPECTION:** As a condition for participation in the State Fair shows, exhibitor agrees to submit any animal entered by the exhibitor for inspection by any veterinarian or show official appointed by State Fair management. Exhibitor also agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests requested by State Fair. Exhibitor also agrees that the opinion reached by State Fair or its officials as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age shall be final and binding without recourse against State Fair, its officials or any of its appointed veterinarians. Further, State Fair specifically reserves the right to have ultrasound, D.N.A., tissue, blood, urine, hair and feather laboratory analysis made on any animal entered for State Fair competition. The conclusions reached by the veterinarian or laboratory shall be final and binding without recourse against State Fair, its officials or any of its appointed veterinarians. An exhibitor of an animal that is found to be unethically fitted, over age, and/or testing positive for any drug or medication or unapproved substance may forfeit all titles, awards, auction proceeds, premiums, scholarships, as well as rights and privileges to exhibit livestock in the future at the Fair. Exhibitor waives

any cause of action which he/she might have for any action taken under these Rules, and releases State Fair and any appointed veterinarian from any and all claims or demands whatsoever in connection with the inspection or testing of any such animal or any ruling or action taken by reason of the conclusion of such veterinarian.

- f. **UNMANAGEABLE ANIMALS:** State Fair may disqualify any animal deemed unmanageable.
  - g. **DISQUALIFICATION/CONDEMNATION OF ANIMAL:** State Fair practices a "ZERO TOLERANCE" policy on all residue violations. State Fair reserves the right to condemn and/or disqualify any animal, either live or slaughtered, found in violation of the Rules, and the exhibitor will forfeit all auction sale and/or premium money if the animal is disqualified. If an animal(s) is disqualified, other class placings will not change. A disqualified exhibitor may forfeit all rights and privileges to participate in future Fairs, as well as any and all State Fair scholarship opportunities. Disqualifications due to violations of State Fair Rules as stated in this exhibitor handbook or the Livestock Entry Certification, and any consequences will be decided by State Fair management. These decisions may be appealed to State Fair's Board of Directors from whose decision there can be no further appeal.
- 27. OFFICIAL VETERINARIAN:** State Fair contracts with veterinary professionals to be available on grounds for the duration of the Fair. Please contact the Livestock Office to make a request for an animal that needs medical attention.
- a. **EMERGENCY TREATMENT:** If an animal requires emergency treatment while on State Fair property, only a licensed veterinarian will be allowed to administer any drug, chemical or feed additive. An exhibitor may choose a licensed veterinarian other than the Official State Fair Veterinarian, but the Official State Fair Veterinarian MUST be notified in advance and he/she MUST be present. All animals which are administered treatments with a withdrawal or extended elimination time period will be disqualified from competition. The Official State Fair Veterinarian, in agreement with State Fair management, reserves the right to treat any animal if, in the opinion of the Official State Fair Veterinarian, it is in the best interest of the animal's health and well-being to be treated. If the Official State Fair Veterinarian administers treatment to an animal, and therefore uses any medication that does not meet the appropriate withdrawal and/or elimination time, such animal will be determined ineligible for competition.
  - b. **TREATMENT COSTS:** All treatment costs are the responsibility of the exhibitor.
  - c. **CVI ISSUANCE:** Exhibitors arriving to Fair Park without required health papers for animal(s) will not be permitted to enter the grounds. Exhibitors will be designated to a temporary location until the SFT official veterinarian arrives and issues a certificate of veterinary inspection (CVI) at the cost of the exhibitor. Issuance of a CVI by the official show veterinarian is \$100, due at time of service.
- 28. POSTMORTEM EXAMINATIONS:** The City of Dallas and State Fair require a postmortem examination of any animal or poultry which dies during the Fair or on State Fair property. This examination must be performed by the Official State Fair Veterinarian at the expense of the exhibitor.
- 29. CONDUCT:** Any exhibitors or their representatives not cooperating with State Fair officials in all matters, while on State Fair property, will have their entries disqualified and may be ordered to remove their exhibit from the grounds immediately and may lose the opportunity to participate in future competitions.
- 30. GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color, except where stated otherwise in this exhibitor handbook. Any product used externally to alter the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to, false hair, artificial color, adhesives, or other similar substances.
- 31. PUMPING:** Artificially filling animals by stomach pumping per esophagus is strictly prohibited.
- 32. MUZZLES:** Muzzles must be cloth, nylon or similar material. NO METAL MUZZLES.
- 33. DRENCHING:** Drench guns may not be used in any stall/pen, aisle or walkway. Stomach pumping, drench tubes or any other method per os (by esophagus) is prohibited.
- 34. RELEASE:** Entries must be on exhibit at the official opening of the Fair or any other time specified in the exhibitor handbook and shall not be removed from the fairgrounds prior to the release date printed in the exhibitor handbook, except at the discretion of State Fair management.

### DISPLAYS AND NON-LIVESTOCK EXHIBITS

- 35. DISPLAYS:** Displays/exhibits will only be permitted when space is available. All facets of a display/exhibit must remain in assigned space and out of pedestrian aisles. All curtains, drapes, decorations, merchandise, or material must be Non-Combustible or Flame Proof. City of Dallas Fire Marshalls will inspect exhibits and ask you to remove any materials that they believe is a fire hazard.
- 36. CARE OF EXHIBITS/PROPERTY:** All owners or others in charge of livestock, poultry, rabbits or other property shall care for, guard, protect and preserve the same. State Fair does not undertake to guard or protect exhibitor's livestock or property, and it shall not be held responsible for any loss, death or damage to said livestock, poultry, rabbits or property. State Fair does not provide special security services for the livestock area and is not responsible for the acts of third parties.
- 37. OBJECTIONABLE EXHIBITS:** State Fair management, in its sole and reasonable discretion, reserves the right to remove from the Fairgrounds any exhibit, animal, stand or display that may be falsely entered, or may be deemed unsafe, unsuitable or objectionable. State Fair will refund any money already paid by the removed exhibitor which shall exonerate State Fair from any and all claims whatsoever.

- 38. ADVERTISING:** No person will be permitted to distribute any literature or advertising materials on the Fairgrounds, except from a valid contracted exhibit space authorized by State Fair. The tacking or posting of any advertisement, bills, etc., other than within an official State Fair exhibit space is strictly prohibited. The distribution of handbills, fliers and heralds will not be permitted. Exhibitor shall not be permitted to sell or distribute any items or merchandise to State Fair patrons while on the Fairgrounds.
- 39. CLEANUP:** All stalls, pens and exhibition places must be cleaned before 7:00 A.M. each day and refuse matter disposed of as directed by State Fair management. For those exhibitors refusing to keep their stalls, pens and/or exhibits clean and neat, State Fair management reserves the right to have said stalls or pens properly cleaned with the cost to be charged against the exhibitor. Such cost will be collected from the exhibitor before release is issued.
- 40. EQUIPMENT:** Any equipment brought in must be used in assigned stalls or space and must comply with and be used in compliance with all federal, state and municipal occupational safety and health regulations. Some equipment may require a special permit and a fee to be paid before being utilized on the fairgrounds.
- a. SCALES:** State Fair will provide scales for the use of exhibitors during shows that classes are broken by weight. No other scales will be allowed on the Fairgrounds.
  - b. FANS:** Fans are not allowed in any pedestrian aisle. No rear fans are allowed. No exceptions.
  - c. GENERATORS:** City of Dallas Fire Prevention Code prohibits liquid or gas fired portable generators or other equipment in livestock facilities and in all enclosed structural areas. No liquefied petroleum-fueled or flammable or combustible liquid-fuel generators or other devices will be allowed.
  - d. STEREOS:** Excessively loud music is not permitted in or around the barns. Show management reserves the right to remove any radio/stereo/audio system.
- 41. GROOMING/TRIM CHUTES:** Chutes will be allowed with appropriate, purchased permit. Chutes must remain in assigned stall space (if available based on entry numbers) and may not be placed in any aisle or walkway.
- 42. DOGS:** Dogs are not allowed on Fairgrounds, except qualified service dogs aiding sight impaired or physically challenged persons, or dogs under contract with State Fair.
- 43. NURSE COWS:** Nurse cows are not allowed on grounds.
- 44. MOTORIZED VEHICLES:** Scooters, motorized carts, ATVs or like vehicles are not permitted on the Fairgrounds. Such vehicles unauthorized by the State Fair will be removed at the owners expense.



## YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW SPECIAL RULES

The State Fair of Texas® (State Fair) encourages a practical interest among young people in the responsibilities and practices of feeding and raising livestock and competing agricultural contests. The purpose of the Youth Livestock Shows/Contests at the State Fair is to encourage and promote the educational aspects of agriculture/livestock projects conducted only by youth exhibitors under the proper supervision and direction of an Agriculture Science Teacher (AST) or a County Extension Agent (CEA). State Fair recognizes that the Texas AgriLife Extension, through 4-H Clubs, and the Texas Education Agency, through FFA Chapters, provides a valuable service to the public in educating Texas students in the principles of successful production livestock and agricultural knowledge. In order to encourage participation in the 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters throughout the state, State Fair includes as a part of its annual fair and exposition, the youth livestock division which is a special exhibition for Texas 4-H and FFA members.

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in the Youth Livestock Show and Contests shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General Rules, Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, and any applicable special requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook (collectively, the "Rules"). In the event of any conflict between the Youth Livestock Show Special Rules and the General Rules, the provisions of these Special Rules shall apply. Additionally, any conflict between any additional special requirements and the Youth Livestock rules, the additional special rules shall apply.
2. **PARTICIPATION:**
  - a. **ELIGIBLE EXHIBITORS:** Participation in the Youth Livestock Show is limited to Texas residents only, who are members of a Texas 4-H Club or Texas FFA Chapter (except where stated otherwise) who have continuously owned and personally fed and cared for their animal under the direct supervision of a CEA or AST. Exhibitors must be enrolled in, and attending, public, private or home school elementary or secondary schools in Texas and they must be at least 8 years old and in the third grade, but not more than 18 years old on September 1. Exhibitors must be bona fide residents of the state of Texas. **ALL LIVESTOCK EXHIBITORS MUST BE CURRENT QUALITY COUNTS CERTIFIED.**
  - b. **INELIGIBLE EXHIBITORS:**
    - i. If an exhibitor is suspended under the Texas Education Code 33.081 "No Pass, No Play", then that exhibitor/competitor and their animal are not eligible for competition.
    - ii. Exhibitors who have been disqualified from competition at State Fair or have had a premium withheld or withdrawn are not eligible for competition. This shall include, but is not limited to: disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting, tampering or deception. State Fair of Texas reserves the right to determine show eligibility.
    - iii. Exhibitors who have had a Grand Champion market steer, market barrow, market lamb, market goat, or pen of market broilers at any prior State Fair Youth Livestock Show are not eligible to compete in the division in which their prior Grand Champion was exhibited.
3. **ENTRY PROCEDURE:**
  - a. **ENTRY APPLICATION:** All entries must be submitted online at [livestock.bigtex.com](http://livestock.bigtex.com) by 11:59PM, August 25th. Complete entry applications, indemnities, W9s and payment must be submitted by AST/CEA on a school/county check, cashier's check, or money order and postmarked on or before September 1 to the State Fair of Texas, Livestock Office, PO Box 150009, Dallas, TX 75315.
  - b. **ENTRY CERTIFICATION:** The Certification, Release, and Indemnity portion of each entry application must be signed by the youth exhibitor, a parent or guardian, AND the CEA or AST. By signing the certification, each party acknowledges that they have read, understood and will abide by all the Rules. Additionally, by signing the entry application, the youth exhibitor and the parent or guardian certify that the entry has not been administered any substance not approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) and/or the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) for food animals. Furthermore, the exhibitor and parent/guardian certifies that the entry is free and clear of ALL drug and chemical residue, regardless of whether such drug is FDA or USDA approved or whether the withdrawal or elimination periods have been met.
  - c. **HEALTH REQUIREMENTS:** Health papers are not required on Youth Market animals. Health papers are required on animals entered in the all breeding shows. See Animal Health Regulations in this exhibitor handbook.
  - d. **CLUB/CHAPTER ENTRIES:** Entries made by 4-H Clubs and FFA Chapters will only be accepted in Youth Dairy Herd classes and Contests where allowed.
  - e. **ENTRY LIMITATIONS:** No exhibitor will be allowed to show more than one market steer, one market barrow, one market lamb, one market goat, or two pens of three market broilers each.
  - f. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES:** Incomplete entries include entries made online by 11:59PM, August 25, that are missing signatures, W-9's or other required information. Those incomplete entries will be accepted conditionally and will be assessed incomplete fee(s) on a case by case basis. Otherwise, the entry may be disqualified.
  - g. **LATE ENTRIES:** Late entries are defined as entries not submitted online by 11:59PM, August 25 or not post-marked by September 1. Entries made after midnight, on entry deadline must be mailed to State Fair's Livestock

Office. See General Rules for late fees.

4. **REGISTRATION:** All animals in the breeding classes must be recorded in the recognized books of record for their respective breeds and exhibitors must produce an original certificate of registry at the request of the management at any time during the Fair. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted. Tattoos, ear tags or other identification marks must match registration certificates. See applicable special rules.
5. **OWNERSHIP:**
  - a. All animals must be exhibited, shown, and sold (in the Youth Livestock Auction when applicable) by their owner.
  - b. The exhibitor must own their animal at the beginning of and throughout the feeding period and must feed, care for and exhibit their animal entered without any aid or assistance during the entire feeding period except from parents, CEA, AST or other youth exhibitors and leaders from their county/chapter. All youth animal exhibits must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. Exception: market broilers must be owned and continuously cared for from hatch date to the show date of the Fair. See validation requirements.
  - c. **JOINTLY OWNED ANIMALS:** Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete.
  - d. **SUBSTITUTE EXHIBITORS:** A substitute exhibitor may be used, at the sole and reasonable discretion of the department superintendent, by submitting a substitute exhibitor form and meeting one of the following conditions:
    - When an exhibitor has more than one entry in the Youth Livestock Show showing at the same time; or
    - When an exhibitor is sick or injured (must be accompanied by a signed statement from a certified medical doctor).When one of the before conditions exists, the department superintendent may use his/her own discretion as to whether a substitute showman will be allowed. If a positive decision is rendered by the department superintendent, the substitute showman must be from the same county/chapter as the original exhibitor. The substitute must also meet all requirements of a Youth Livestock Show exhibitor. If only one exhibitor is present from a county/chapter, the department superintendent can approve a substitute from another county. An exhibitor may be used as a substitute only one time per market department. The department superintendent will require positive identification of the substitute and will require documentation in any of the above conditions. ***Substitute exhibitors must be verified by BOTH department superintendents and forms must be turned in at Reg. Check/Weight Card turn in.***
  - e. **TEXAS STATE VALIDATION:** Youth market steers, barrows, lambs, goats, heifers and gilts must be validated through the respective channel for each species. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. All State Fair of Texas youth market, heifer and gilt shows will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
6. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Entries including, but not limited to all market animals, beef cattle, and gilts are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival. Livestock officials reserve the right to deny stall requests.
7. **BEDDING:** Stalls and pens will be pre-bed upon arrival or exhibitors will be provided a coupon from the show superintendent that may be redeemed for first bedding material through the State Fair Feed Exchange on the grounds on the day of arrival only. **No outside bedding (including but not limited to bagged or baled wood shavings or chips and (small square baled straw,) will be permitted on the grounds.** Equivalents will be available from the State Fair Feed Exchange.
8. **SHOW RING COMPETITION:**
  - a. **ENTRY NUMBER:** Entry number must be displayed/worn by exhibitors when exhibiting in the showing.
  - b. **ASSISTANCE:** Exhibitors may be assisted in the ring ONLY by other qualified youth exhibitors. Parents or other adults will not be allowed to assist youth exhibitors during judging of classes.
9. **YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION:** The youth livestock exhibitor walking through the auction shall receive the price from the bidder brought at auction, but not to exceed the maximum price listed in this exhibitor handbook. If the price brought from the bidder at the public auction exceeds the maximum listed, the remaining balance will be donated by the bidder to the SFT Youth Livestock Scholarship Fund. Non-walkers will receive premium monies, post Fair, based on the funds raised by the SFT Auction committee. ***However, the maximum price is not guaranteed.***
10. **SCHOLARSHIPS:** Each youth livestock exhibitor shall be eligible to competitively apply for educational support upon completion and submission of the State Fair of Texas Scholarship Application.
11. **USDA WHOLESOME MEAT ACT:** The United States Department of Agriculture Wholesome Meat Act applies to the sale of market livestock and poultry which are sold during the State Fair of Texas, which includes but is not limited to the following:
  - a. Animals must be in good health and carcasses free of drug, chemical or foreign substance residues;
  - b. Drug label directions for use and withdrawal periods must be followed; and
  - c. If drug or chemical residues are found in tissue of carcasses, the entire carcass may be condemned.
12. **NON-ADHERENCE TO THE RULES:** Any person found guilty of misrepresentation or not abiding by the Rules in this exhibitor handbook will be disqualified and denied the privilege of showing at the Fair.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
MARKET STEERS  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Nelson Hogg, Chris Skaggs, Joe Taylor, Gerald Young

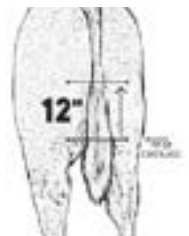
Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 30	12PM-7PM
	October 1	7AM-12PM
Kiosk Check-In	October 1	11AM-2PM
Show	October 3	8AM
Grand Drive	October 3	5PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Release (Non-Sale)	October 3	9AM-7PM
Accept Floor/Relocate	October 3	9AM
Must be out of barns/relocated by	October 3	7PM or 30 minutes following Grand Drive
Sale	October 4	1PM



**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market steer. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/ consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
6. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a primary and secondary breed choice at check-in. Declaration changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers are subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. **\*SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES**
7. **EAR TAGS:** Steers must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
  - a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
8. **PROCESSING:** Market steers must meet the following requirements or will be automatically sifted:
  - a. Be slick shorn to no more than 1/4" on any location of the body, including ears.
  - b. The tail switch will be no more than 12" above the end of the cartilage of the tail.
  - c. Be free of grubs or grub damage.
  - d. Be dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch.
  - e. Be trained to lead easily and handle properly through processing and in the show ring.

\*\*Decisions of official veterinarians, classifiers, and/or officials is final. No protests will be considered by show management.
9. **GROOMING:** All animals must be slick shorn before arrival on the grounds. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. This is a blow and go show. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials of any sort are not permitted.
10. **TIE OUTS:** Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office (if available), on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie.
11. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their steer at check-in. The minimum show weight for all market steers is 1,000 pounds. All steers weighing less than 1,000 pounds will be sifted.
12. **WEIGH BACK:** Any steer weighing more than 105% of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Steers weighing less than 95% than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, documented, sold on re-weight, and administered a \$20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check, if consigned. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
  - a. **CLASS:** Placing steers will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.



**b. CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

**13. SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds

- a. BREED/DIVISION CHAMPION
- b. RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- c. 1ST AND 2ND PLACE IN CLASS

\*\* Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES.

The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Auction. Premium monies will be mailed post Fair.

**14. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, first place and second place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation Thursday night for hold-over until the sale. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

**15. AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area remain the responsibility of the youth exhibitor. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible for ensuring their animal is delivered to the designated location by the designated time for shipping.

**16. CLASSES, DIVISIONS, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight.

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk (required to attend auction)	Non-Walk (does not attend auction)
Lightweight American	Class 1	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight American	Class 2	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight American	Class 3	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Heavyweight American	Class 4	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Lightweight British	Class 5	2	1st-2nd	
Lightweight British	Class 6	2	1st-2nd	
Heavyweight British	Class 7	2	1st-2nd	
Heavyweight British	Class 8	2	1st-2nd	
Lightweight Black Cross	Class 9	2	1st-2nd	
Lightweight Black Cross	Class 10	2	1st-2nd	
Heavyweight Black Cross	Class 11	2	1st-2nd	
Heavyweight Black Cross	Class 12	2	1st-2nd	
Lightweight AOB	Class 13	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 14	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 15	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Lightweight AOB	Class 16	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 17	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 18	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 19	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Heavyweight AOB	Class 20	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th

**17. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX. PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$30000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$20000
Breed/Division Champions	7(6)	\$10000
Reserve Breed/Division Champions	7(8)	\$7500
Placing, non-champions, walk through auction	24	\$6000
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	28	\$4750

**18. AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Division Champion	Banner, Jacket, Backpack
Reserve Division Champion	Banner, Jacket, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
PROSPECT STEERS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Nelson Hogg, Chris Skaggs, Joe Taylor, Gerald Young

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 30	12PM-7PM
	October 1	7AM-12PM
Kiosk Check-In	October 1	11AM-2PM
Show	October 2	8AM
Grand Drive	October 2	5PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Release	October 2	9AM-7PM
Release	October 3	9AM
Must be out of barns/relocated by	October 3	7PM or 30 minutes following Market Steer Grand Drive

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no entry limitation. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/ consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
6. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a primary and secondary breed choice at check-in. Declaration changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Steers are subject to reclassification by a three-member committee. **\*SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES**
7. **EAR TAGS:** Steers must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
  - a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
8. **PROCESSING:** Steers will be classified by breed and must meet the following requirements or will automatically be sifted:
  - a. Be free of grubs or grub damage.
  - b. Be dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch.
  - c. Be trained to lead easily and handle properly through processing and in the show ring.

\*\*Decisions of official veterinarians, classifiers, and/or officials are final and no protests will be considered by show management
9. **GROOMING:** This is a blow and go show. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color residue are not permitted.
10. **TIE OUTS:** Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office (if available), on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie.
11. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their steer at check-in. Show weight may not exceed 1100 pounds. All steers with weights above 1100 will be sifted.
12. **WEIGH BACK:** Any steer weighing more than 105% of the final declared weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
  - a. **CLASS:** Placing steers will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.
  - b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand.

However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

**13. YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION:** Steers entered into the prospect steer show are not eligible.

**14. CLASSES:** Prospect steers will be show in a 17 breed format in the following order:

American: Brahman, Brangus, Santa Gertrudis, Simbrah, ABC

British: Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, Shorthorn

Exotic: Charolais, Limousin, Maine Anjou, Simmental

Cross Division: Black Cross, Red Cross, and Other Cross

**15. PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$70 2nd: \$60 3rd: \$50 4th: \$40

**16. AWARDS:**

Grand Champion

\$1000, Banner, Buckle

Reserve Grand Champion

\$500, Banner, Buckle

Breed Champion

\$125, Banner, Backpack

Reserve Breed Champion

\$75, Banner, Backpack

# STEER CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES

version 2017-2021

## BRITISH TYPE

This group includes cattle that appear to be purebred Angus, Hereford, Polled Hereford, Red Angus, and Shorthorn.

### Angus:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Angus
- Solid Black
- Polled
- Needs to have a tight sheath that is round and perpendicular to the ground
- Angus-type ear set, small to moderate ear size high on the head

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Continental breed type structure (being coarse about his joints, not to be confused with big-boned cattle) and head
- Bumps where horns would be on a horned animal
- Birthmarks or white hair in the switch should be reviewed for the skin color (black skin color is acceptable; white or pink skin is a disqualification)
- Non-Angus-type ear set (Ear set and excessive ear size as in Continental breeds)
- Large navels and angular sheaths

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in the front of the navel (White on the navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg, foot or tail
- Horns or scurs
- Brindle
- Diluter color pattern
- Dehorning scars
- Double muscling

### Hereford:

#### Ideal Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Hereford
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white-marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Horned Herefords must show evidence of being dehorned

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

*These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating*

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above the underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail, or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above switch in tail
- White across rump above the twist

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight-line white markings on legs or tail above the switch
- White above the hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscling; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)

## Polled Hereford:

### Ideal Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Polled Hereford
- Some white on the back of both ears
- Red body with white face, white underline, and white-marked legs
- Traditional feather on crest
- Must be polled or have loose scurs.

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white ear(s)
- Questionable ear size and shape
- Straight-line white markings on legs or tail above the switch
- White above the hocks, on the outside and back side of rear legs
- Excess pigment or color around the eyes
- Red neck in combination with excess white on legs
- Line back
- Coarse joints, head, or ribs

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

*These characteristics are not necessarily desirable and in combination may be discriminating*

- Dark red color
- Red neck
- Solid red ear(s)
- Excess white on legs
- Excess white above the underline
- Eye pigment
- Black hair in tail, or ear of animal
- Freckling on the nose
- White above switch in tail
- White across rump above the twist

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Horn attachment to the skull
- Evidence of tampering with horns, or dehorning scars
- Solid black nose
- Diluter color pattern
- Streaking of white from the feather off the shoulder
- Brindles
- Double muscling; extreme muscle definition
- Any color pattern other than red or white (birthmarks excluded)

## Red Angus:

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Red Angus
- Solid red (shades may vary)
- Polled
- A blond, light red, or mixed switch
- Cattle may have black hair on the tail, muzzle, face, neck, and legs

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Coarse joints (not to be confused with big boned cattle)
- Solid White Switch

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Horns or scurs breaking through the skin
- White skin resulting in white hair above the underline or in front of the navel (white on navel is acceptable)
- White skin resulting in white hair on the leg
- Black pigmentation of the skin. Not to be confused with freckling on the nose or anus
- Roaning
- Dehorning scars or evidence of dehorning
- Black Noses

## Shorthorn:

### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Shorthorn
- Solid red; solid white with red hair or red pigment on ear, muzzle, anus or tail; or any combination of red and white, with the red and white color pattern bleeding together

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Motley face or brockle face
- Orange or light red color
- Black nose pigment
- Coarse head
- Coarse joints

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Diluter color pattern, such as yellow or yellow roan
- Blacks, blue roans, or grays
- Brindle
- Solid white with no red pigment on the ears, tail, or anus
- Double muscling



## BRAHMAN TYPE

This group is sometimes called American Breeds. Physical evidence of Brahman background is important (ear length and shape, amount of hide, hump/crest).

### American Breeds Cross:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Any color or color pattern
- Progression of importance to include Bos indicus-influenced head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward); showing Bos indicus influenced sheath
- Crest or evidence of hump
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Bos taurus head
- Bos taurus short ear
- Bos taurus eye
- Sheath score of 1
- Slick neck (lack of crest or evidence of hump)

#### Absolute Disqualifications

A combination of a Bos taurus head, eye, and ear

### Brahman:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Brahman
- A prominent hump beginning at the shoulder and going forward but must angle back down to the neck to create a hump – not a crest
- Any color or color pattern
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Sheath score of 1

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- A crest with an inadequate hump
- Lack of hump or presence of hump
- A combination of a Bos taurus head, eye, and ear

### Brangus:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred black Brangus
- Solid black with no white above the underline or in front of the navel
- Polled
- Progression of importance to include Bos indicus-influence head, eye, and ear (of moderate length, slightly pointed, drooping and opening down and forward);
- With adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Shows some evidence of a crest

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Scurs or slick spots
- Excessive, pendulous sheath
- Inadequate Bos indicus-influence head, eye, and ear characteristics
- Brown dilution over ribs, fore flank, twist and muzzle
- Sheath score of 1

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Horns
- Dehorning scars
- White above the underline or in front of the navel
- White on the legs, feet, or tail
- Any brindle

### **Santa Gertrudis:**

#### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood Santa Gertrudis with adequate Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics.
- Any color pattern of black, red, yellow or orange
- Moderate crest, no definite hump
- Moderate dewlap development
- Moderate length of ear, slightly drooping and opening forward
- Sheath score 2-5

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Straight, pendulous sheath
- Slight brindle color
- Sheath score of 1

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Absence of any visible Santa Gertrudis characteristics
- Absence of Bos indicus-influence head, eye, ear, or sheath
- Smoke, silvers, grays or tiger-stripes

### **Simbrah:**

#### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a purebred Simbrah (3/8 Brahman and 5/8 Simmental)
- A sheath score of 2 or greater
- With Bos indicus head, eye, and ear characteristics; sheath score is of less importance
- Stocking legs
- Bald, blaze, or streak face or mottled face
- Solid black, solid red or solid dun/tan/yellow combination with white or any of the previously listed colors
- Brindle color pattern preferably with white markings

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- A sheath score of 1
- A Bos taurus head
- A Bos taurus ear
- A Bos taurus eye
- Solid yellow

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- A combination of a Bos taurus head, ear, eye, and sheath
- Roans
- Grays
- Silver
- Smut
- Diluter color pattern

### **CONTINENTAL or EXOTIC TYPE**

Included here are Charolais (half-blood and higher), Limousin, Maine-Anjou (half or higher), and Simmental (purebred).

### **Charolais:**

#### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a half-blood purebred Charolais
- White, yellow gray, or silver (moderate dappling allowed)
- Expression of diluter gene
- Minimal painting or spotting less than 20%
- Skunk tail, line back, baldy

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive painting or spotting (over 20%)
- Double muscling
- Brindles
- Frail bone work and frail general appearance
- Light red color or orange
- Short, stubby head
- Overly refined, narrow head
- Excessive dark pigmentation (eyes, nose, ears, and anus)
- Excessive dappling

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Black, red, dark smuts
- Showing no diluter gene, unless solid white
- Excessive painting or spotting

### **Limousin:**

#### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Must physically exhibit breed characteristics of a Limousin
- Solid black, red/orange, light red, charcoal black, chocolate black, orange or brockle-face
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body
- Bald face
- Tend to be smooth shouldered
- Head
  - » Eye – Deeper socket, prominent brow, light pigment around eye on reds
  - » Poll – Needs to have a wide poll
  - » Ear – Tends to be smaller and rounder
  - » Muzzle – Tends to be short
- Sheath ↯ Tends to have a forward angle
- Legs/feet
  - » Tend to be smooth jointed
  - » Tend to be flat boned

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Coarse joints, skeleton, and head
- Course open shoulders
- Pencil sheath, hanging straight down
- Pointed poll
- Excessive crest
- White Switch

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Stocking legs
- Spotting above the underline
- Brindle below the mid-rib
- Roans
- Yellow, Blonde, Grey, Silver
- Diluter Gene
- Red Cattle with Black noses
- Monkey/Parrot mouth

### **Maine Anjou:**

#### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Solid red
- Solid black
- Red and white
- Black and white
- Heavy skeletal structure

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- None

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Brindle
- Roan
- Diluter color pattern
- Appears to be more than 50% of any other breed

### **Simmental:**

#### Acceptable Breed Classifications

- Appear to physically exhibit characteristics of a purebred Simmental
- Solid black, red, red and white, yellow and white, black and white
- Some painting or spotting above the underline
- Bald, blaze, or streak face
- Typically longer head, larger ears

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Discriminatory Breed Characteristics
- Motley/Brockle face
- Excessive white above the underline

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Brindle
- Roans
- Smut or gray, white, smoky, silver or any combination of these
- Skunk tail

## CROSS DIVISIONS

### Black Cross Division:

- Must have a black body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances:
- White is a continuation of the feathering
- White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern
- White spotting not collectively larger than 9in(basketball size) in diameter per side (cannot be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provided the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed (basketball size)
- Absent of diluter gene
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body
- No roan cattle permitted

### Red Cross Division:

- Must have a red body cavity. Defined as the area behind the top of the shoulder blade down to the point of the shoulder and above the belly line.
- White in the body cavity is only acceptable in the following instances:
- White is a continuation of the feathering
- White is at the fore and/or rear flanks similar to Hereford color pattern
- White spotting not collectively larger than 9in (basketball size) in diameter per side (can not be all on the same side)
- Skunk tail cattle are permitted provided the white above the rectum does not exceed the amount of white spotting allowed (basketball size)
- Absent of diluter gene
- Brindle color pattern will be allowed providing it does not extend below the mid-rib of the body
- No roan cattle permitted

### Other Cross Division:

- Steers of any coloration pattern are acceptable

### Classification Glossary:

- American breeds. Breeds created in the US by interbreeding existing breeds, including at least one tropically adapted breed (most often American Brahman).
- Bald face. Appearance when white covers most of the face.
- Blaze or streak face. A wide strip of white down the face to the muzzle.
- Bos indicus (zebu). Subspecies of cattle originating in south Asia; has a prominent hump on top or in front of shoulder.
- Bos taurus. Subspecies of cattle; originated in west Asia but is usually called European.
- Brindle. A streaking of black, brown, or white on the body of the steer (tiger stripe).
- British/English. Cattle originating in the British Isles; Angus, Hereford, and Shorthorn are most numerous in the US.
- Brockle or motley face. Red or black spotting on a white or bald face.
- Continental. Breeds originating in Continental Europe; sometimes called European or Exotic.
- Diluter gene. A gene that determines color. Cattle that carry both copies of the gene will appear white. Non-diluter cattle will appear black or dark red, whereas those carrying a single diluter gene will appear gray or yellow.
- Discriminatory Breed Characteristics. Characteristics that are not reason for absolute disqualification but in combination with other discriminatory visual characteristics could lead to disqualification.
- Horned. Horns are solidly attached to the skull, or there is evidence of dehorning.
- Painting. Large white markings covering a major portion of the steer.
- Pigmentation. Dark skin coloring on the points of the steer (eyes, nose, ears, anus, tail).
- Polled. Naturally hornless.
- Purebred. Showing visual characteristics of a particular breed and none of any other breed.
- Scurs. Horny tissue or rudimentary horn attached to skin but not the skull.
- Sheath score. Scoring system from 1 to 5 based on the length of the sheath (1 = little sheath; 5 = excess sheath).
- Smut. Dark gray color pattern.
- Spotting. White spots on the steer.

### Summary:

Steers should be selected and shown based only on their visual appearance as that is how they will be evaluated for classification. Classifiers are asked to exercise their judgment. If your steer is classified out, it doesn't mean that the classifier or anyone else is accusing you of lying, cheating, or being unethical. Nor does it mean that the steer cannot be the breed you say it is. Look at breed classification as the first stage of judging. Don't be too upset if the classifier makes (or you think he or she has made) a mistake. It's all a matter of judgment.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
MARKET BARROWS  
TUESDAY, OCTOBER 1, 2019, WAVE 1  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 3, 2019, WAVE 2**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Hannah Burrough, Shane Cole, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In Wave 1	September 30	3AM-7AM
Kiosk Check-In	September 30	8AM-11AM
Show	October 1 (Dark OPB, Duroc, Hampshire, Dark Cross)	8AM
Move-In Wave 2	October 2	3AM-7AM
Kiosk Check-In	October 2	8AM-11AM
Show	October 3 (Light OPB, Yorkshire, Other Cross)	8AM
Grand Drive	October 3	4PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Sale	October 4	1PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market barrow. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **TERMINAL SHOW:** All barrows arriving will be sold, including sifted, non-placing and placing barrows. All exhibitors are responsible for the care of their animal from arrival until the animal is delivered to the truck for consignment.
6. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
7. **STALLING:** Barrows may be stalled with other Counties/Chapters in each wave. There will be approximately 2-4 barrows per pen; BRING dividers, they will not be provided for you.
8. **EAR TAGS:** Barrows must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
  - a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
9. **GROOMING:** All animals must be clipped prior to arrival on the grounds. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color or other residue are not permitted. WATER ONLY!
10. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a breed and check in. Declaration changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Barrows will be classified at the time of judging by a three person committee.
  - a. If a Dark OPB, Duroc or Hampshire classes out, they will be required to re-class to compete as a Dark Cross.
  - b. Barrows in Wave 1 that do not meet the classification standards for the Dark Cross breed will be sifted/consigned.
  - c. Any barrows reclassified in Wave 2 will be placed in the Other Cross division. \*SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDE-LINES.
11. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their barrow at check-in. The minimum show weight is 240 pounds and not to exceed 290 pounds.
12. **WEIGH BACK:** Any barrow weighing more than 10 pounds above the final declared weight will be disqualified. Barrows weighing 10 pounds lighter than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
  - a. **CLASS:** Placing barrows will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.
  - b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to com-

peting in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

- i. **WAVE 1:** Any barrow weighing more than 15 pounds above/below the final declared weight will be disqualified.
- ii. **WAVE 2:** Any barrow weighing more than 10 pounds above/below the final declared weight will be disqualified.

**13. SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:

- a. BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- b. RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- c. 1ST PLACE (with barrow)
- d. 2nd PLACE (no barrow required)

\*\* Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES.

The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

**14. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division, reserve breed/division champions, and class winners from wave 1 will relocate to designated aisle directed by the superintendents following the completion of the last breed drive for holdover. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

**15. AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area remain the responsibility of the youth exhibitor. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible for ensuring their animal is delivered to the designated location by the designated time for shipping.

**16. BREEDS, CLASSES, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight.

- a. **Wave 1:** Dark OPB (must classify as Berkshire, Poland China, or Spot), Duroc, Hampshire, Dark Cross
- b. **Wave 2:** Light OPB (must classify as Chester White or Landrace), Yorkshire, Other Cross

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk	Non-Walk
			(required to attend auction)	(does not attend auction)
Dark OPB	Class 1	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark OPB	Class 2	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark OPB	Class 3	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 4	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 5	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 6	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Duroc	Class 7	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 8	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 9	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 10	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Hampshire	Class 11	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Dark Cross	Class 12	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 13	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 14	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 15	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Dark Cross	Class 16	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Light OPB	Class 17	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Light OPB	Class 18	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Yorkshire	Class 19	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Yorkshire	Class 20	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Yorkshire	Class 21	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Other Cross	Class 22	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 23	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 24	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 25	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 26	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 27	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th

Other Cross	Class 28	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Other Cross	Class 29	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th

**17. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	<b>TOTAL LOTS</b>	<b>MAX PRICE</b>
Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$10000
Breed Champions	6(5)	\$5000
Reserve Breed Champions	6(7)	\$3500
Top Placing non-champions, walks auction	44	\$2500
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	98	\$1250

**18. AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Backpack
Reserve Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Backpack

## **BARROW CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS**

All animals must be properly ear notched within seven (7) days of birth with a litter notch in the right ear and individual notch in the left ear to be eligible for the Texas 4-H and FFA Swine Validation Program. Animals not properly notched in both ears will be disqualified.

### **DUROC:**

- Must be red in color and possess Duroc Breed character (ears must be down and medium size).
- Must NOT have any white hair located on the animal.
- Must NOT have any black hair.
- Must NOT have more than 3 black spots on the skin & none of these spots can be larger than 2 inches in diameter.
- Must NOT have any shading or indication of a belt.

### **HAMPSHIRE:**

- Must be black in color with a white belt starting on front leg. The belt may partially or totally encircle the body.
- Must possess Hampshire Breed character. (ears must be erect and not rounded)
- Must NOT have any white hair or indications of streaking on the forehead.
- Must NOT have any red hair.

### **DARK ALL OTHER PUREBREDS (DOPB):**

#### **BERKSHIRE:**

- Black and white with erect ears exhibiting Berkshire character.
- Must have white on all four legs, face and tail (unless tail is docked). One of the white leg points may also be missing.
- Must NOT have a solid white or a solid black face from ears forward.
- Must NOT have a solid black nose (rim of nose).
- White is allowed on the ears, but NO solid white may appear on the ears.
- Occasional splashes of white may appear on the body.

#### **POLAND CHINA:**

- Must possess Poland China Breed characteristics.
- Must be black with six white points (face, feet and switch) Note\* (tail docking is permissible) with an occasional splash of white on the body. A hog may not possess more than one solid black leg and be determined as Poland China.
- Must have ears down.
- Must not have evidence of a belt formation.
- Cannot have red or sandy hair and/or pigmentation.
- Hogs that have weighted ear tags or evidence of tampering of ears with possible ear tags are ineligible.

#### **SPOTTED:**

- Must be black and white.
- Must possess Spotted Breed character.
- Ears cannot be erect.
- Any red tinted or brown spots are ineligible.
- No solid black head from ears forward.
- No distinct white belt pattern (hair or skin) encircling and extending down and onto each shoulder.
- Any signs of weighted ear tags or evidence of passed existence of such tags are determined not to be permissible and are grounds for disqualification.

### **DARK CROSSBRED:**

- Barrows with black and/or red pigmentation (NOT blue, gray, sandy, rusty, orange or roan) comprising at least 20% of the total body area, shall be considered dark cross.
- Barrows may be black or red belted, black/red patched or spotted.
- Barrows with only blue, gray, sandy, rusty and orange pigmentation are NOT considered Dark Crosses. Barrows that do not meet the classification requirements for Dark Crossbred will NOT be re-classed.

### **YORKSHIRE:**

- Must be white in color and possess Yorkshire Breed character. (ears must be erect)
- Must NOT have any colored hair other than white.
- Must NOT have colored skin pigmentation larger than one U.S. minted silver dollar.
- Must NOT have masking above the eyes larger than a silver dollar.



## **LIGHT ALL OTHER PUREBREDS (LOPB):**

### **CHESTER WHITE:**

- Must possess Chester White Breed characteristics.
- Must be solid white in color, no color on the skin larger than a silver dollar, no colored hair.
- Any skin pigmentation other than white that exceeds five in number are disqualified.
- Ears must be down and medium size.
- Any signs of weighted ear tags or evidence of past existence of such ear tags are determined to be not permissible and are grounds for disqualification.

### **LANDRACE:**

- Must be white in color and possess Landrace Breed character. (ears must be down)
- Must NOT allow any color hair other than white.
- Must NOT allow more than three spots of skin pigmentation.
- Must NOT allow any spot of skin pigmentation larger than one U.S. minted quarter.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
MARKET LAMBS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

John Allen, Frank Craddock, Colton Fritz, Loren Sell

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 27	7AM-1PM
Kiosk Check-In	September 27	1PM-4PM
Show	September 28	9AM
Grand Drive	September 28	5PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Accept Floor/Relocate	September 28	10AM
Release (Non-Sale)	September 29	8AM
Must be out of barn	September 29	5PM
Sale	October 4	1PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market lamb. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number, weight, and declared breed. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/ consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
6. **STALLING:** Lambs and goats will be stalled together by county or chapter upon arrival. BRING dividers, they will not be provided to you.
7. **EAR TAGS:** Sheep must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
  - a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
8. **GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Sheep must be slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Grooming tables are not allowed in any aisle or walkway. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any kind of residue are not permitted. Sheep must be free of external parasites and fungus.
 

\*\*Decisions of official veterinarians and/or officials is final. No protests will be considered by show management.
9. **CLASSIFICATION:** Exhibitors will declare a breed at check-in. Breed changes by the exhibitor will not be allowed at any time. Sheep are subject to reclassification by a three person committee.
  - a. Any Finewool not meeting classification standards will be placed into Finewool Cross Division.
  - b. Any Dorper, Finewool Cross or Southdown not meeting breed standards will be placed in the Medium Wool Division.\*SEE CLASSIFICATION GUIDELINES.
10. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their sheep at check-in. The minimum show weight is 100 pounds (90 pounds for Southdown and Dorper).
11. **WEIGH BACK:** Any sheep weighing more than 5 pounds of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Sheep weighing less than 5 pounds than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check, if consigned. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
  - a. **CLASS:** Placing sheep will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.
  - b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division

champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.

**12. SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:

- a. BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- b. RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- c. 1ST PLACE (with sheep)
- d. 2nd PLACE (no sheep required)

\*\* Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES.

The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

**13. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

**14. AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area following the completion of the grand drive will be under care of the State Fair of Texas. On auction day, youth exhibitors will reclaim their animal to participate in the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible to deliver their animal to the designated location for consignment.

**15. BREEDS, CLASSES, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their classified breed and show weight.

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk (required to attend auction)	Non-Walk (does not attend auction)
Dorper	Class 1	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Dorper	Class 2	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool	Class 3	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Finewool	Class 4	3	1st-2nd	3rd
Finewool Cross	Class 5	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Finewool Cross	Class 6	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Southdown	Class 7	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Southdown	Class 8	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Southdown	Class 9	4	1st-2nd	3rd-4th
Medium Wool	Class 10	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 11	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 12	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 13	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 14	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 15	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 16	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 17	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 18	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th
Medium Wool	Class 19	5	1st-2nd	3rd-5th

**16. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$10000
Breed Champions	4(3)	\$5000
Reserve Breed Champions	4(5)	\$3500
Top Placing non-champions, walks in auction	28	\$2500
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	46	\$1250

**17. AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Backpack
Reserve Breed Champions	Banner, Jacket, Backpack

## LAMB CLASSIFICATION STANDARDS

updated December 2018

### DORPER:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a Dorper, White Dorper, or a cross among these two breeds.
- Conformation - long, deep, wide body with well sprung ribs and excellent muscling.
- Color: Dorper - white sheep with black limited to head, neck and forequarters not extending below the knee to the dewclaw or behind the heart girth. White Dorper - white sheep
- Must have at least 1/3 hair primarily on belly, forearm, and britch.
- 100% hair below the knees and hocks
- 100% hair forward of poll
- Moderate size ear with no wool covering.
- Head should be strong, bold, with a deep jaw.
- Polled or small horns or scurs.
- Spots or speckles in the skin only when shorn.
- Dorper - black spots above the hoof line and below the dewclaw.

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Tall, leggy, shallow bodied, narrow, light muscled lambs.
- A limited amount of spots on body and underline not to exceed a total of four (4) square inches (softball size.)
- A white sheep with brown or red colored speckles in the covering confined to the head and neck.
- Excessive wool covering more than 2/3 of body (belly, forearm, and britch).
- Wool forward of poll.
- Heavy horns.
- Long, pendulous ears.
- Long, narrow muzzle.

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- All wool or very little evidence of hair on belly, forearm, or britch.
- Wool below the knees or hocks
- Wool on the ears.
- Sheep with more than four (4) square inches (softball size) of cumulative color back of the heart girth.
- Solid brown, red, rust colored head.
- Speckling or spots from knee to dewclaw or from hock to dewclaw.
- Strong breed characteristics of breeds other than Dorper or White Dorper.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Evidence of color alterations.

### FINEWOOL:

#### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet, or a cross between these breeds.
- Silky, white face.
- Silky ears, medium to moderate in length.
- Soft pelt.
- Yellow to white hooves (neutral)
- Black pads on hooves and black dew claws.
- Minimal amount of black streaking in the hooves.
- Nose should be neutral to pink in color.
- May be polled or horned.

#### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Moderate amounts of brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Moderate freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose, and lips.
- Black eyelashes.
- Birthmarks.
- Minimal brown or black spots in hairline above the hooves to the dew claw.

#### Absolute Disqualifications

- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Excessive brown or black spots in the skin and/or wool.
- Excessive freckling or pigmented skin (brown or black) on the ears, eyes, nose, and lips.
- Excessive brown or black spots in hairline above hooves.
- Solid black hooves.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Head shape non-typical to the Finewool breeds (Rambouillet, Delaine, Debouillet, or a cross between these breeds).

## **FINEWOOL CROSS:**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Must be a cross with evidence of at least 50% finewool breeding and the remaining percentage exhibiting predominance of ONLY Hampshire and/or Suffolk breeding.
- Soft pelt which is characteristic of ½ blood wool (60's-62's spinning count).
- Face and ears should be soft and silky.
- Spotting and/or brown face and ears.
- Moderate spotting and/or brown legs not extending above the rear flank and fore flank.
- Wool must be present below the hocks on the rear legs; wool below the knees on the front legs is not necessary.
- Reddish, rust colored legs are acceptable.
- White-faced or ring-eyed crosses are acceptable if pelt is acceptable - as long as no discriminatory characteristics are present..
- Birth marks are acceptable.
- Scurs and/horns are acceptable.
- Black and white faced is acceptable as long as black is not excessive, and there is no coarse, chalky white hair.

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Excessive black spotting in the skin above the knees and hocks.
- Moderate black or brown color on face, ears and legs (including wool.)
- Moderately coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Moderately coarse, chalky, white hair on face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Predominately black color on face, ears, and legs (including wool).
- Excessively coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Excessive coarse, chalky, white hair on the face, in the flanks, and/or down the front and/or rear legs.
- Total absence of wool on rear legs.
- Black lambs.
- Evidence of other breeds including but not limited to Dorset and Southdown breed types (head and ear shape of Dorset and/or Southdown)
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.

## **SOUTHDOWN:**

### Acceptable Breed Characteristics

- Hair color on muzzle should be mouse colored, gray to brown and match color on legs and pasterns.
- Nostril pigmentation may be black to purplish-gray.
- Moderate spots or speckling on skin of body.
- Head and muzzle should be broad and proportional to body.
- Head of moderate length and in proportion to body.
- Ears of moderate length, in proportion to body, and covered with short hair or wool.
- Black hooves.
- Birth marks are acceptable
- Slight chalk around eyes.
- Slight chalk around muzzle..

### Discriminatory Breed Characteristics

- Solid white color or dark chocolate color on muzzle.
- Coarse britch and/or harsh pelt.
- Predominately pink nose with few black spots.
- Long, narrow muzzle.
- Excessive black pigmentation on ears.
- Excessive ear length not in proportion to head.
- No hair or wool on ears.
- Scurs.
- Absence of wool between scur areas.
- Striped hooves.
- Reddish, rust colored hair above hoof to pastern.
- Black fiber in wool outside of birthmark.

### Absolute Disqualifications

- Speckled face, ears, or legs.
- Horns.
- White hooves.
- Intentional alteration of hair color or skin pigmentation.
- Total pink pigmentation of nostrils.
- Black lambs.
- Surgical alterations other than re-docking.
- Steep hip or tendency to show callipyge gene.
- Excessive coarse chalky hair from eye to muzzle.

## **MEDIUM WOOL:**

This class generally includes the Suffolk and Hampshire breeds, plus all lambs that do not fit into the Dorper, Finewool, Finewool Cross, and Southdown breed classes.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
MARKET GOATS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

John Allen, Frank Craddock, Colton Fritz, Loren Sell

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 27	7AM-1PM
Kiosk Check-In	September 27	1PM-4PM
Show	September 29	9AM
Grand Drive	September 29	3PM or 30 minutes following the last breed/division drive (whichever comes later)
Accept Floor	September 29	10AM
Release (Non-Sale)	September 29	10AM
Must be out of barn	September 29	5PM
Sale	October 4	1PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one market goat. All animals entered must be physically castrated males.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair.
4. **VALIDATION:** This show will adhere to the recommendations of the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
5. **CHECK-IN:** Exhibitors must check-in with pre-distributed weight cards including state validation tag number and show weight. Check-in must be completed by deadline on check-in day, or be subject to disqualification. Upon completion of check-in, exhibitors will receive a two additional class cards. One class card will be required to show/consign animal; the second class card can be retained for exhibitor records or as a receipt. Once an exhibitor has officially checked-in and left the kiosk, the entry is final; no further changes can be made.
6. **STALLING:** Goats and lambs will be stalled together by county or chapter upon arrival. BRING dividers, they will not be provided to you.
7. **EAR TAGS:** Goats must have a Texas State Validation ear tag. Only validation tags will be allowed. All other tags must be removed prior to arrival.
  - a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
8. **GROOMING:** All animals must be shorn before arrival on the grounds. Slick shorn to the skin from knee and hock up, excluding tip of tail. Must have horns tipped, no sharp points allowed, dime size or larger. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Grooming tables are not allowed in any aisle or walkway. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials of any kind are not permitted. Animals must be free of external parasites or fungus.
 

\*\*Decisions of official veterinarians and/or officials is final. No protests will be considered by show management.
9. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in the official show weight for their goat at check-in. Goats must meet the minimum weight of 50 pounds and shall not exceed 115 pounds.
10. **WEIGH BACK:** Any goat weighing more than 5 pounds of the final declared weight will be disqualified. Goats weighing less than 5 pounds than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified, sold on re-weigh, and administered a \$20 penalty which will be deducted from their floor check, if consigned. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh back any animal.
  - a. **CLASS:** Placing goats will be reweighed at the discretion of SFT management.
  - b. **CHAMPION DRIVE:** Breed/division champion and reserve breed/division champions will re-weigh prior to competing in the Grand Champion drive. If a breed/division champion, or reserve breed/division champion weighs out during the grand drive re-weigh, that entry is no longer eligible to compete. The exhibitor will not compete in the grand drive, as that specific breed/division will not be represented in the grand drive. The reserve breed/division champion, behind the champion that weighs out, will also not be eligible to compete for grand or reserve grand. However, the breed or reserve breed champion will still retain title as breed champion.
11. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:

- a. BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- b. RESERVE BREED/DIVISION CHAMPIONS
- c. 1ST PLACE (with goat)
- d. 2nd PLACE (no goat required)

\*\* Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES. The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Youth Livestock Auction however, premium checks will be mailed post Fair.

**12. AUCTION ANIMAL RELOCATION:** All drug tested animals need to be relocated to the designated area 30 minutes after the completion of the show. All breed/division champions, reserve breed/division champions, and first place animals will enter the auction block and be provided a designated relocation following the completion of the grand drive. All other lower placing, non-drug tested animals that make the sale will be delivered directly to the consignment truck at published time.

**13. AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area following the completion of the grand drive will be under care of the State Fair of Texas. On auction day, youth exhibitors will reclaim their animal to participate in the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible to deliver their animal to the designated location for consignment.

**14. CLASSES, SALE LOTS:** All animals will be weighed and divided into classes based on their show weight.

Breed/Division	Class	Total Lots	Walk <i>(required to attend auction)</i>	Non-Walk <i>(does not attend auction)</i>
Goat	Class 1	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 2	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 3	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 4	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 5	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 6	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 7	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 8	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th
Goat	Class 9	6	1st-2nd	3rd-6th

**15. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	TOTAL LOTS	MAX PRICE
Grand Champion	1	\$15000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$10000
Breed Champions	2(1)	\$5000
Reserve Breed Champions	2(3)	\$3500
Top Placing non-champions, walks in auction	12	\$2500
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	36	\$1250

**16. AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle
Division Champions	Banner, Jacket, Backpack
Reserve Division Champions	Banner, Jacket, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
MARKET BROILERS  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**  
Gail Pieniasek, Ray Pieniasek

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 30	7AM-9AM
Sift/Score	September 30	8AM-10AM
Show	September 30	10:30AM or 30 minutes following completion of check in
Release	-	Terminal Show
Sale	October 4	1PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than two pens of three broilers each. All broilers must be ordered from Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit. If both pens place high enough to make the sale, only the highest placing will sale.
3. **BROILER CHICK ORDERS:** Broiler chicks must be ordered through Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit before June 30. See the Texas A&M University Poultry Science website. Exhibitors may only order 25, 50, or 75 chicks per exhibitor or family, and may only exhibit birds from their individual or family set of wing band numbers. Broiler pick up is located at the Poultry Science Center on the Texas A&M University Campus, College Station. All birds must be picked up on designated date published by the Texas A&M AgriLife Poultry Science Extension Unit. Chicks will be straight run.
4. **HATCH DATE:** Broilers will be approximately 6 weeks of age at show date.
5. **WINGBANDS:** All chicks will be wing banded. The person picking up the chick order at TAMU is responsible for checking and confirming wing bands at the time of pickup. No broiler will be accepted at the State Fair without the original wing band properly in place. Exhibitors are requested to consult with their CEA/AST in the proper management methods of rearing wing banded birds.
6. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from hatch date through the show date of the Fair.
7. **ALTERNATE BIRDS:** Exhibitors are only allowed to alternate birds that have been banded and validated in the name of the exhibitor. Exhibitors are not allowed to alternate birds after going through the sift.
8. **INELIGIBLE BIRDS:** If the bird expires between check-in/preliminary scoring and call back of its respective quality group, the pen will be ineligible to compete. If the bird expires in the arena during final evaluation, placing within its respective quality group will be left to the discretion of the judge.
9. **FEED:** Each exhibitor is required to provide their own feed and fresh water until birds are sifted/shown.
10. **LITTER:** Litter will be furnished by the show.
11. **UNLOADING:** Upon arrival, all broilers are required to enter through Gate 15 for inspection at Animal Health.
12. **SHOW LOCATION:** Sifting and showing broilers will be held in the Livestock Judging Pavilion.
13. **SIFTING:** Pens of broilers will be sifted and scored upon arrival. All entries must be of U.S. Grade A live market quality to be accepted. A pen may be sifted for the lack of uniformity. Any broiler which has no wing band, regardless of reason, will be sifted. Sick or diseased broilers will be refused entry and if discovered during the show, will be removed. Any broiler with reduced comb growth or other secondary sex characteristics, which indicate the presence of a hormone, will be sifted. Sifted birds will be marked at time of sifting. The fair assumes no responsibility for birds or coops.
14. **JUDGING PROCEDURES:** Birds will be split-shown by sex. Each pen must be the same sex throughout.
15. **PLACING:** Once a Grand Champion pen is selected, if that given exhibitor has an additional pen in contention for Reserve Grand Champion, that pen becomes ineligible.
16. **TERMINAL SHOW:** This is a terminal show for all broilers that arrive, show/sift.
17. **SHOW/SOLD BY RULE:** The following qualifying exhibitors for the Youth Livestock Auction of Champions are required to be present on sale day to sell their project and receive proceeds:
  - a. Top 5 lots of each sex (with broiler)
    - \*\* Any required exhibitor, listed above, NOT present sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE AND PREMIUM MONIES.
    - The remaining exhibitors not listed do not attend the Auction. Premium monies will be mailed post Fair.
18. **AUCTION ANIMAL POSSESSION/CARE:** All sale animals moved to the designated relocation area following the completion of the grand drive will be under care of the State Fair of Texas. On auction day, youth exhibitors will re-



claim their animal to participate in the auction. At the conclusion of the auction, each exhibitor is responsible to deliver their animal to the designated location for consignment.

**19. SALE LOTS:** A total of 30 pens of broilers will make the auction. No exhibitor will be awarded more than one sale slot in the top Youth Livestock Auction. An exhibitor with two (2) pens eligible for the auction will only sell the higher placing pen, regardless of sex. Sale lots will be extended to lower placing broilers, as necessary, to fulfill all thirty (30) sale lots

<b>Breed/Division</b>	<b>Total Lots</b>	<b>Walk</b> <i>(required to attend auction)</i>	<b>Non-Walk</b> <i>(does not attend auction)</i>
Cockerel	15	1-5 broilers	6-15 broilers
Pullet	15	1-5 broilers	6-15 broilers

**20. AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

**BROILERS**

**MAX PRICE**

Grand Champion	1	\$5000
Reserve Grand Champion	1	\$3500
Top Placing, non-champions, walks through auction	8	\$1000
Placing, non-champions, does not walk auction	20	\$750

**21. AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle, Jacket
Reserve Grand Champion	Leather Banner, Buckle, Jacket
Champion Cockerel	Banner
Champion Pullet	Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK AUCTION  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 4, 2019**

Lot Number Distribution  
Sale

October 4  
October 4

12PM  
1PM

**YOUTH EXHIBITOR INFORMATION**

1. **QUALIFICATION:** Entries in the market steer, market barrow, market lamb, market goat, or market broiler show are eligible. Based on placing, all entries qualifying for the Youth Livestock Auction are required to sell. Qualification is non-transferrable. This is a terminal auction, no animals will be released to individual buyer(s).
2. **LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to sell more than one sale lot, per specie.
3. **SALE LOTS:** Refer to each individual specie's show page to determine how many placings from each class will make the sale. 392 lots will sell: 68 steers, 156 barrows, 84 lambs, 54 goats and 30 pens of broilers.
4. **ATTENDANCE:**
  - a. **WALKING LOTS (mandatory attendance):** All walking, sale making exhibitors are REQUIRED to be present sale day. No substitute exhibitors. Absence due to other youth/school events is not acceptable. Any walking, exhibitor not present on sale day will FORFEIT ALL SALE MONIES.
  - b. **NON-WALKING LOTS:** Youth exhibitors with non-walking sale lots do not attend the auction. Premium monies will be mailed post Fair.
5. **AUCTION LIMITATIONS:**

	<b>Grand Champion:</b>	<b>Reserve Grand Champion:</b>	<b>Breed/Division Champion:</b>	<b>Reserve Breed/Division Champion:</b>	<b>Top Placing, Non-Champion, Walking:</b>	<b>Placing, Non-Champion, Non-Walking:</b>
<b>Steer</b>	\$30000	\$20000	\$10000	\$7500	\$6000	\$4750
<b>Barrow</b>	\$15000	\$10000	\$5000	\$3500	\$2500	\$1250
<b>Lamb</b>	\$15000	\$10000	\$5000	\$3500	\$2500	\$1250
<b>Goat</b>	\$15000	\$10000	\$5000	\$3500	\$2500	\$1250
<b>Broiler</b>	\$5000	\$3500	-	-	\$1000	\$750

6. **AUCTION DAY CHECK-IN:** Walking lot exhibitors report to the designated location below at 12PM to pick up lot number.
  - a. Market Steers: Superintendent Office, Cattle Barn 1
  - b. Market Barrows: Swine Barn Arena
  - c. Market Lambs/Goats: Superintendent Office, Cattle Barn 1
  - d. Market Broilers: Superintendent Office, Cattle Barn 1
7. **POSSESSION/CARE:** On sale day, exhibitor is responsible for relocation of their animal to the designated location, post sale. See each individual specie's show page for specific instructions on at the conclusion of show day.
8. **MEDIA:** Grand and Reserve Grand Champion Exhibitors are required to be on grounds for a photo shoot and media Auction morning. The show photographer will contact exhibitor to arrange details.
9. **THANK YOU NOTE(S):** All sale making exhibitors are required to submit thank you note(s) before premium monies will be distributed. Post Fair, AST/CEAs will receive buyer information to address thank you note(s). AST/CEAs will then submit ALL thank you notes to the State Fair of Texas. SFT management will directly distribute thank yous to auction buyers.
  - a. **REQUIREMENTS:**
    - Written by the youth exhibitor
    - An adequate message expressing gratitude and describing their experience at the SFT
    - Binder paper and copy paper will not be accepted
    - Must be postmarked by December 1

Thank you notes deemed unacceptable by SFT Management may be returned and require a re-do.  
Thank you note(s) not received by postmark deadline, or 90 days post check issuance will forfeit all premium monies,-  
Checks will not be reissued for lack of thank you note(s)
10. **PREMIUM CHECKS:** Checks will be mailed to CEA/AST once all thank you notes have been received.  
\*If an animal was drug tested, check will be mailed directly to exhibitor.

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
ANGUS SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** The American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO 64506, (816) 233-3101, will participate in premiums offered for classes according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in conjunction to the premiums offered by the Fair. A minimum of fifty (50) head must be shown in the division to receive AAA premium support for the following year. Premiums from the association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the association's portion of premiums. The association does not pay a percentage on premiums offered in championship classes.
  - i. Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the AAA are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeders Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800-810. These rules can be found at [www.angus.org](http://www.angus.org).
  - ii. All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type test to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
  - iii. **REGISTRATION:** Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for check-in at the show. Electronically stored registration certificates are NOT accepted - only the original certificates issued by the AAA.
  - iv. **GROOMING:** Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.
  - v. At any show for which the AAA appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. AAA may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans/other pressurized containers are allowed in designated make up areas.
  - vi. Any female shown with calf at side, calf must be the cow's most recent, natural calf and the calf must be registered by show date and have the original registration certificate at check-in.
  - vii. Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
  - viii. Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein, as well as in the Association Rules, including barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50. Additional premiums provided by American Angus Association: Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Champion \$60
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**
  - 1 Cow/Calf- Cows three (3) years of age and younger, must be born January 1, 2016 - August 31, 2017; \*Calf must be the cow's most recent, natural calf and be no more than 280 days old on show day
  - 2 Cow/Calf- Cows four (4) years of age and older, must be born December 31, 2015 or earlier; Calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf and be no more than 280 days old on show day
  - 3 Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair Banner
  - 4 Reserve Grand Champion Cow/Calf Pair Banner

5	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
6	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
7	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
8	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
10	Late Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
11	Late Senior Heifers,	calved September 1-October 31, 2018	
12	Champion Senior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
13	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
14	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
15	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
16	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
17	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
18	Junior Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
19	Junior Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
20	Junior Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
21	Junior Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
22	Champion Junior Female		Ribbon
23	Reserve Champion Junior Female		Ribbon
24	Senior Females,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2017	
25	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
26	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
28	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
30	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
31	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2019	
32	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
33	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
34	Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
35	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
36	Champion Senior Bull Calf		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Senior Bull Calf		Ribbon
38	Intermediate Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
39	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
40	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
41	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
42	Junior Bulls,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
43	Junior Bulls,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
44	Junior Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
45	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
46	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
47	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
48	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
49	Senior Bulls,	January 1 - April 30, 2017	
50	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
51	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
52	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
53	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
54G	Junior Get-of-Sire: 3 offspring of 1 sire; both sexes represented; all shown in individual age classes; early summer yearling or younger class. Sire must be named.		
55G	Get-of-Sire: 4 offspring of 1 sire; both sexes represented; all shown in individual age class. Sire must be named.		
56G	Breeder's 6 Head: The exhibitor must be the breeder and first owner, identified by the same member code for the animals exhibited. Cattle owned by other exhibitors may be included provided the exhibitor of the breeder's six head is the breeder and first owner of the included animal(s). Animals must be exhibited in individual classes. Cattle bred and owned by a junior member(s) may be included if the exhibitor of the breeders six head is an individual or married couple and is the parent or legal guardian of the junior member(s).		

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®**  
**BEEFMASTER SHOW**  
**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 2. ASSOCIATION:** Beefmaster Promotion Group, 541 State Hwy. 75N, Fairfield, TX 75840.
  - i. Any individual who has an entry in a BPG approved show must be a member of the Beefmaster Promotion Group and must be at least 6 years of age as of the day of the show.
  - ii. All cattle must be registered with BBU.
  - iii. Only one (1) person per animal is permitted in the show arena during the exhibition of individual classes, with exceptions made by one of the following: a.) A physical or mental disability that prevents the proper handling of the animal without assistance or, b.) a handler has a physical injury (sprained ankle, broken arm, etc.) that requires assistance. Any request for an assistant shall be presented to an attending BPG Director or Officer before the beginning of the show for a ruling. In the event that an assistant is required and approved, the assistant shall provide the least amount of interference as possible for the handler to properly display the animal and shall not interfere with any other entrant or otherwise block the path or view of the Judge.
  - iv. All animal tattoos may be checked for legibility and must match the registration papers for that animal. Animals with illegible tattoos or incorrect papers will not be allowed to show.
  - v. Heifers exhibited at 24 months of age or older must be accompanied by a certificate of pregnancy or be nursing their natural calf-at side (under 6 months of age).
  - vi. All bulls 12 months and older must be led with a nose-lead at all times.
  - vii. Animals entered in group classes, must have been shown in an individual class.
  - viii. All BBU registered animals must be shown with their hair coats lying downward and flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible and must be done in those few areas such as the neck and portions of the topline of the animal which may not lay flat against the body. Hair may not be trained upwards or forwards and/or pulled upwards or forwards on any part of the animal's body. No animals may have any foreign object(s) attached to it in any manner or have its natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. An exhibitor who fails to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points from the show.
  - ix. Each animal must be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, or other appearance change for cosmetic purposes (such as silicon injections or other injections for cosmetic purposes), save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning.
  - x. All bulls 20 months of age or older that are exhibited must have passed a fertility examination given by a licensed veterinarian to be eligible to show and the results must be presented at check in. Once a bull has a positive exam, retesting is not required.
  - xi. Determinations regarding classes and the splitting of classes shall be made in the sole discretion of the show official or coordinator and are not subject to review or protest.
  - xii. Any and all protests must be written and be filed with a BPG officer or Director no later than 1 hour after the conclusion of the show, accompanied by a \$150 non refundable protest fee
  - xiii. For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in a BPG approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases Beefmaster Promotion Group and their respective officials, sponsors, agents, officers, directors, employees and representatives, from any and all claims, liabilities, suits and judgments, arising from or connected with the administration or use of any animal test, rule enforcement and the resulting decision or action based thereon.
- 3. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50

**4. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
2G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		
3	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
4	Heifer Calves,	calved April 1 - 30, 2019	
5	Heifer Calves,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
6	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
7	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
8	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
10	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
11	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
12	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
13	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
14	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Intermediate Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
17	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
18	Intermediate Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
19	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
20	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
22	Senior Females,	calved November 1-December 31, 2017	
23	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
24	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
25	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
26	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
28	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
30	Bull Calves,	calved on or after April 1, 2019	
31	Bull Calves,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
32	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
33	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
34	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
35	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
36	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
37	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
38	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
39	Junior Bulls,	calved May 1-June 30, 2018	
40	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
41	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
42	Intermediate Bulls,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
43	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
44	Intermediate Bulls,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
45	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
46	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
47	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
48	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
49	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
50	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
51	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
52	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
53	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
54	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
BRAHMAN SHOW  
TUESDAY & WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 8-9, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Emily Lochner, Travis Thorne

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	4PM-7PM (tie outs only)
	October 7	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 7	4PM
Show, Group Classes & Females	October 8	10AM
Show, Bulls	October 9	8AM
Release	October 9	7AM

MUST BE OUT OF BARNs 30 MIN AFTER SHOW COMPLETION

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 2. ASSOCIATION:** American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Ste 520, Houston, TX, 77054, 713-349-0854
  - i.** Animals must be registered in the American Brahman Breeders Association to be eligible to compete in association sponsored shows. The registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the superintendent or manager of the show at the time entries are verified prior to judging.
  - ii.** The registration number and animal identification number (number branded on animal) of (1) each animal must be entered in an individual class, (2) the sire of each get-of-sire entry and (3) the dam of each produce-of-dam entry must be listed on the entry card of each animal entered. All offspring born in 2019 must be parent verified with official stamped registration papers from ABBA.
  - iii.** Entries that have not complied with rules one (1) and two (2) will not be eligible to show, receive premium monies or earn points in the association's Register of Renown.
  - iv.** Animals shown in group classes must also be entered and shown in individual classes.
  - v.** Entries will be listed numerically according to age (oldest first) in catalogs and judging schedules. Include animal identification number (number brand) as a part of identification. When entering the arena for judging, the handlers will line cattle up numerically in the same order.
  - vi.** Judges will be allowed to comment on placings in selected classes when conditions permit.
  - vii.** Each animal will be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical or circulatory constriction including banding or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Injections of foreign substances for cosmetic purposes shall be prohibited. If to the satisfaction of the ABBA's staff, Officers, Executive Committee or Board of Directors; any animal has had its natural conformation and structure altered or been administered steroids, growth hormones or stimulants; then said animal shall be ruled ineligible to compete until such time the show committee and owner/owners have reviewed the case. Any violators, both owner and fitter will be ineligible to exhibit cattle at ABBA approved shows for 5 years.
  - viii.** In cases where families, companies, corporations, etc., are operated as a unit under the same management but have cattle also registered in the name of individual partners, said cattle, even though bearing a different ownership brand, are eligible to be shown in competition under the firm name provided they have not been and will not be shown in the name of the individuals.
  - ix.** For females being shown in the three oldest classes **\*\*CURRENT YEAR LESS 3 YEARS\*\*** (females calved Sept. 1 - August 31, 2016 for Fall Shows), exhibitor must have a certificate of pregnancy issued by a licensed veterinarian and will be presented to show officials at time of check-in or registration paper check. The show reserves the right to perform pregnancy determination by palpation for females in the above classes at any given ABBA approved show if an official protest has been filed. For Fall Shows only the last class of females is required to have a calf at side. The only exemption from this rule will be cows that have already weaned a calf and a registration certificate of the calf **MUST** be presented to the judge.
  - x.** All bulls will be shown with a nose ring or nose restraint with lead attached. For bulls showing in the oldest class, the exhibitor must have a certificate issued by a licensed veterinarian stating the bull has produced viable semen. This certificate must be available for inspection by the judge on request.
  - xi.** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one produce or embryo - produce of dam, per dam.
  - xii.** Cows that are exhibited with calves at side must be in a lactating stage. Calves must be shown and exhibited with their dams and said calves must not exceed 240 days of age on day of judging. The judge will be made

aware the ring steward for those cows whose calves are ineligible to show by this rule.

- xiii. Cattle will not be allowed to show if their switches have been balled or glitter applied to their skin.
- xiv. In the get-of-sire and produce-of-dam classes, breeders will not be allowed to show cattle of mixed color. They will be entered as to the color division they are assigned by the Color Committee for the show. If so, the following procedure will apply. All grey cattle and solid black cattle will show grey. Red, black and white speckled or red and white speckled cattle will show red. Cattle with questionable colored pigmentation may be entered in the color division the breeder selects, however, said cattle are subject to inspection by a three member ABBA committee. If the Color Committee disagrees with the breeder, the pedigree of said animal will then be used to aid in the final determination, but color pigmentation will take preference. In those cases, where questionable colored cattle possess both red and grey breeding, then the committee will make the final determination. The decision of the committee is final. Once animals have been classified they will remain in that classification unless they were young at time of classification and it is apparent that they have changed their color. In the get-of-sire and produce-of-dam classes, breeders will be allowed to show cattle of varying color. They will be entered as to the color division of the sire in case of get-of-sire and dam in case of produce-of-dam. In other words, if a get is mixed red and grey and the sire was red; then the get will be entered in the red division show. At split shows where the color committee is not present, a staff member with (2) ABBA directors will clarify questionable colored cattle for that particular show. The final classification will be done by the Color Committee. {Revised 08/99}
- xv. The owner of record of any registered animal entered in an ABBA approved shows and/or his/her agent, exhibitor, fitter, handler and/or representative releases ABBA and its representatives from any and all liability that seller/owner might claim as a result of injury of any kind sustained before, during, or after handling cattle for any ABBA board approved activity.
- xvi. For shows to remain approved ABBA point shows, show must maintain 75 head average for previous 2 years.
- xvii. The official ABBA rules and procedures governing showing and exhibiting of registered Brahman cattle supersede any rules printed in any show catalog.
- xviii. In an attempt to insure that all animals receive an equal evaluation at the National and International Shows, classes with more than 30 entries may at the discretion of the Show Management and/or ABBA Officials be split by age as evenly as possible.
- xix. Any animal that exceeds the weight & measurement requirements at the International Brahman Show, National Brahman Show or any other designated show where weights & measurements are taken will be ineligible to show at any future ABBA approved shows until they reach the Junior Division. Any animal that exceeds the parameters and is shown at an ABBA approved show before reaching the Junior Division will be ineligible to show their remaining career. Both the exhibitor and owner of the previously disqualified animal that is shown before reaching the Junior Division will be ineligible to show their animals for 13 months following the infraction.

3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50

4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

101G	Red	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam	
102G	Red	Embryo Produce of Dam: Two embryo transfer offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam	
103G	Red	Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; by at least two dams; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age classes. Sire must be named. One entry per exhibitor per sire.	
104G	Gray	Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam	
105G	Gray	Embryo Produce of Dam: Two embryo transfer offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age classes. Dam must be named. One entry per exhibitor per dam	
106G	Gray	Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; by at least two dams; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age classes. Sire must be named. One entry per exhibitor per sire.	
1	Red	Spring Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2019
2	Red	Junior Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2019
3	Red	Winter Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018
4	Red	Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018
5	Red	Calf Champion	
6	Red	Reserve Calf Champion	
13	Red	Late Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018
14	Red	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018
15	Red	Late Junior Yearling Heifer,	April 1 - April 30, 2018
16	Red	Junior Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2018

Banner  
Banner



17	Red	Intermediate Champion		Banner
18	Red	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
25	Red	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
26	Red	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	calved November 1 - December 31, 2017	
27	Red	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
28	Red	Junior Champion		Banner
29	Red	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
35	Red	*Aged Summer Heifer,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
36	Red	*Aged Spring Heifer,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
37	Red	**Aged Fall Heifer,	September 1 - December 31, 2016	
38	Red	Senior Champion		Banner
39	Red	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
40	Red	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
41	Red	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
7	Gray	Spring Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2019	
8	Gray	Junior Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2019	
9	Gray	Winter Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
10	Gray	Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
11	Gray	Calf Champion		Banner
12	Gray	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
19	Gray	Late Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
20	Gray	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
21	Gray	Late Junior Yearling Heifer,	April 1 - April 30, 2018	
22	Gray	Junior Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2018	
23	Gray	Intermediate Champion		Banner
24	Gray	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
30	Gray	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
31	Gray	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	calved November 1 - December 31, 2017	
32	Gray	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
33	Gray	Junior Champion		Banner
34	Gray	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
42	Gray	*Aged Summer Heifer,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
43	Gray	*Aged Spring Heifer,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
44	Gray	**Aged Fall Heifer,	September 1 - December 31, 2016	
45	Gray	Senior Champion		Banner
46	Gray	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
47	Gray	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
48	Gray	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
49	Red	Spring Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2019	
50	Red	Junior Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2019	
51	Red	Winter Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
52	Red	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
53	Red	Calf Champion		Banner
54	Red	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
61	Red	Late Summer Yearling Bull,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
62	Red	Early Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
63	Red	Late Junior Yearling Bull,	April 1 - April 30, 2018	
64	Red	Junior Yearling Bull,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2018	
65	Red	Intermediate Champion		Banner
66	Red	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
73	Red	Early Junior Yearling Bull	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
74	Red	Late Senior Yearling Bull	calved November 1 - December 31, 2017	
75	Red	Early Senior Yearling Bull	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
76	Red	Junior Champion		Banner

77	Red	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
83	Red	Aged Summer Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
84	Red	Aged Spring Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
85	Red	Aged Fall Bull,	September 1 - December 31, 2016	
86	Red	Senior Champion		Banner
87	Red	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
88	Red	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
89	Red	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
55	Gray	Spring Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2019	
56	Gray	Junior Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2019	
57	Gray	Winter Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
58	Gray	Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
59	Gray	Calf Champion		Banner
60	Gray	Reserve Calf Champion		Banner
67	Gray	Late Summer Yearling Bull,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
68	Gray	Early Summer Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
69	Gray	Late Junior Yearling Bull,	April 1 - April 30, 2018	
70	Gray	Junior Yearling Bull,	calved March 1 - March 31, 2018	
71	Gray	Intermediate Champion		Banner
72	Gray	Reserve Intermediate Champion		Banner
78	Gray	Early Junior Yearling Bull	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
79	Gray	Late Senior Yearling Bull	calved November 1 - December 31, 2017	
80	Gray	Early Senior Yearling Bull	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
81	Gray	Junior Champion		Banner
82	Gray	Reserve Junior Champion		Banner
90	Gray	Aged Summer Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
91	Gray	Aged Spring Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
92	Gray	Aged Fall Bull,	September 1 - December 31, 2016	
93	Gray	Senior Champion		Banner
94	Gray	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
95	Gray	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
96	Gray	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner

\*must be examined safe in calf

\*\*must have calf at side

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
BRANGUS SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Brangus Breeders Association, 5750 Epsilon, San Antonio, TX, 78249, (210) 558-0800
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1- June 30, 2018	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2019	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2019	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	

35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
HEREFORD SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 2. ASSOCIATION:** Texas Hereford Association, 4609 Airport FWY, Fort Worth, TX, 76117, (817) 831-3161
  - i. All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA.
  - ii. Expected Progeny Difference (EPD) values will be provided to the judge and audience for all animals shown. Animals without EPD data are eligible to show, but will have N/A (not available) in place of missing EPD data.
  - iii. The original registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent of the Show at any time during the show.
  - iv. An animal that is scurred (scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner(s) may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of the Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
  - v. Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1st=5 pts; 2nd=4 pts; 3rd=3 pts; 4th=2 pts; 5th=1 pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above.
- 3. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50
- 4. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1 Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2 Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3 Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4 Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5 Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6 Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7 Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8 Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
9 Reserve Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
10 Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
11 Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
12 Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13 Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
14 Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15 Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
16 Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17 Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
18 Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon

19	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
21	Cow/Calf: Any female older than ages above with calf at side; calf may not be more than 270 days old. Calf is eligible to enter individual class		
22	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
23	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
25	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1-February 28, 2019	
26	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
31	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
32	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1-August 31, 2018	
33	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
34	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
35	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
36	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
37	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2017	
38	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1-August 31, 2017	
39	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
40	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
41	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
43G	Get-Of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the get-of-sire must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family.		
44G	Best-Six-Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by exhibitor or by a member of their immediate family.		

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
LONGHORN SHOW  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Kevin Rooker

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 5	12PM
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** A \$5/entry TLBAA fee will be charged in addition to the SFT entry fee.
3. All entries must be registered with the International Texas Longhorn Association (ITLA) and/or the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America (TLBAA).
4. All animals must be at least 120 days old to be eligible to show.
5. All animals will be shown at halter. All bulls will be shown at halter WITH NOSE LEAD.
6. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100, Reserve Grand Champion \$50
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**
  - 1 Female, born May - June 2019
  - 2 Female, born March - April 2019
  - 3 Female, born January - February 2019
  - 4 Champion Junior Female Ribbon
  - 5 Reserve Champion Junior Female Ribbon
  - 6 Female, born September - December 2018
  - 7 Female, born May - August 2018
  - 8 Female, born January - April 2018
  - 9 Female, born 2017
  - 10 Champion Senior Female Ribbon
  - 11 Reserve Champion Senior Female Ribbon
  - 12 GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner, Buckle
  - 13 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE Banner
  - 14 Female, born 2013 - 2016
  - 15 Female, born 2012 or before
  - 16 GRAND CHAMPION MATURE FEMALE Banner, Buckle
  - 17 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION MATURE FEMALE Banner
  - 18 Bull, born May - June 2019
  - 19 Bull, born March - April 2019
  - 20 Bull, born January - February 2019
  - 21 Champion Junior Bull Ribbon
  - 22 Reserve Champion Junior Bull Ribbon
  - 23 Bull, born September - December 2018
  - 24 Bull, born May - August 2018
  - 25 Bull, born January - April 2018
  - 26 Champion Senior Bull Ribbon
  - 27 Reserve Champion Senior Bull Ribbon
  - 28 GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner, Buckle
  - 29 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL Banner
  - 30G Produce of Dam: Two natural born offspring of one dam; any sex; all shown in their individual age class. Dam must be named.

31G	Get-of-Sire: Three natural born offspring of one sire; both sexes; all shown in their individual age class. Sire must be named.	
32	Junior Steer, born 2017 - 2018	
33	Junior Steer, born 2015 - 2016	
34	Champion Junior Steer	Ribbon
34	Reserve Junior Steer	Ribbon
36	Senior Steer, born 2011 - 2014	
37	Senior Steer, born 2010 and before	
38	Champion Senior Steer	Ribbon
39	Reserve Champion Senior Steer	Ribbon
40	GRAND CHAMPION STEER	Banner, Buckle
41	RESERVE CHAMPION STEER	Banner



**TLBT JUNIOR LONGHORN SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Kevin Rooker

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 6	8AM
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** A \$5/entry TLBAA fee will be charged in addition to the SFT entry fee.
3. Entries in the following classes must be registered with the International Texas Longhorn Association (ITLA) and/or the Texas Longhorn Breeders Association of America (TLBAA). All junior exhibitors must be a current member with the TLBT. A copy of your registration papers must be submitted with your entries.
4. All animals must be at least 120 days old to be eligible to show.
5. All animals will be shown at halter. All bulls will be shown at halter WITH NOSE LEAD.
6. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$100, Reserve Grand Champion \$50
7. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Female, born	May - June 2019	
2	Female, born	March - April 2019	
3	Female, born	January - February 2019	
4	Junior Champion Female		Ribbon
5	Reserve Junior Champion Female		Ribbon
6	Female, born	September - December 2018	
7	Female, born	May - August 2018	
8	Female, born	January - April 2018	
9	Female, born	2017	
10	Senior Champion Female		Ribbon
11	Reserve Senior Champion Female		Ribbon
12	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
13	RESERVE CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
14	Bull, born	May - June 2019	
15	Bull, born	March - April 2019	
16	Bull, born	January - February 2019	
17	Bull, born	September - December 2018	
18	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
20	Steer, born	April - June 2019	
21	Steer, born	January - March 2019	
22	Junior Champion Steer		Ribbon
23	Reserve Junior Champion Steer		Ribbon
24	Steer, born	September - December 2018	
25	Steer, born	May - August 2018	
26	Steer, born	January - April 2018	
27	Steer, born	2017	
28	Champion Senior Steer		Ribbon
29	Reserve Champion Senior Steer		Ribbon
30	GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Buckle, Banner
31	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
8. **SHOWMANSHIP:** Entry fee is \$10. Showmanship exhibitors must show animals that comply with ownership guide-

lines. Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions determined as of January 1. If an invalid birthdate is provided/ recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.

1	Junior	7-9 yrs old	Buckle
2	Intermediate	10-12 yrs old	Buckle
3	Teen	13-15 yrs old	Buckle
4	Senior	16-18 yrs old	Buckle

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
MINIATURE HEREFORD SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

**ASSOCIATION REPRESENTATIVE:**

Vernon Lang

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** A \$5/entry MHBA Region 6 fee will be charged in addition to the SFT entry fee.
3. **ASSOCIATION:** Entries must be registered with the American Hereford Association. Animals with pending or applied for registration are not eligible to show.
  - i. Any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible.
  - ii. Entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the AHA Board of Directors and are subject to supervision of the show committee representing the MHBA.
  - iii. All exhibitors must be current/paid members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association to be eligible.
  - iv. All horned and polled Miniature Hereford cattle will show together.
  - v. Mature females cannot measure more than 45" at the point of their hip. Mature males cannot measure more than 48" at the point of their hip. Entries exceeding the height restriction will be disqualified. The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight and height of any animal.
  - vi. Steers must be registered with the AHA - no steer certificates. Prospect steers are not to have exceeded 15 months of age as of the day of show. Prospect steers will be divided by weight into classes of light, medium, and heavy by a MBHA representative. There are no market steer classes in the open show.
  - vii. Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1st=5 pts; 2nd=4 pts; 3rd=3pts; 4th=2pts; 5th=1pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above,
4. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$60; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
5. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calf,	Calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calf,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2019	
3	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
4	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
6	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
7	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
8	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
9	Intermediate Heifer	Calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
10	Intermediate Heifer	Calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
11	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
12	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
13	Yearling Heifer,	Calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
14	Yearling Heifer,	Calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
15	Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
17	Senior Female,	Calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
18	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon

19	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
22	Cow/Calf: Any female older than above ages with a calf at side. Calf cannot be older than 270 days of age; Calf is eligible to enter individual age class		
23	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
25G	Two Females: bred and owned by exhibitor; Animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes		
26	Bull Calves,	Calved on or after March 1, 2019	
27	Bull Calves,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2019	
28	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
29	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
30	Junior Bull Calves,	Calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
31	Junior Bull Calves,	Calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
32	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
33	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
34	Yearling Bulls,	Calved May 1 - August 31, 2018	
35	Yearling Bulls,	Calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
36	Yearling Bulls,	Calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
37	Champion Yearling Bull		Ribbon
38	Reserve Champion Yearling Bull		Ribbon
39	Senior Bulls,	Calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
40	Senior Bulls,	Calved January 1 - August 31, 2017	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
45G	Two Bulls: bred and owned by exhibitor; Animals must have been entered and shown in individual classes		
46	Light, Prospect Steer		
47	Medium, Prospect Steer		
48	Heavy, Prospect Steer		
49	GRAND CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
50	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner

**PRE-JUNIOR & JUNIOR MINIATURE HEREFORD HEIFER & STEER SHOW  
2019 RULES AND REGULATIONS**

- 1. RULES AND REGULATIONS:** General rules and regulations of individual shows apply to this division as well as those listed.
  - a. Any and all decisions made by the director of the show will be final; even decisions not listed in said rules. Director of the show is defined as a representative of MHBA running the show.
- 2. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** A \$5/entry MHBA Region 6 fee will be charged in addition to the SFT entry fee.
- 3. ELIGIBILITY FOR ENTRY:**
  - a. To be eligible to exhibit, the youth must be three (3) years of age but not nineteen (19) on the date of the show. Birth certificates may be required at time of arrival.
  - b. Exhibitors must be current active members of the Miniature Hereford Breeders Association. Siblings may share family membership.
  - c. Steers must be registered in the AHA and meet height restrictions in order to participate.
  - d. Prospect Steers will not have exceeded (16) months of age as of the day of the show exhibiting.
  - e. Market steers must exceed (16) months of age and not exceed (30) months as of the day of the show exhibiting.
- 4. OWNERSHIP:**
  - a. Ownership of prospect steers must be established by September 1, 2019.
  - b. Ownership of Market steers must be established by May 1, 2019.
  - c. Animals must be in the name of the exhibitor
  - d. Animals with pending or applied registration are not eligible to show.
  - e. Steers must be registered with the AHA and have AHA registration papers.
- 5. POSSESSION, CARE & FEEDING:**
  - a. Animals entered must be in the possession of the exhibitor no later than the above dates. The exhibitor is responsible for the general custody, care and feeding of their animal when possible, or to help when it is not possible to care for the animal unassisted. Family members and fellow participants may help with these tasks.
  - b. All animals in this division **MUST** be completely broke to lead for the safety of the exhibitor and others in the show ring. Animals not deemed fit will be removed from the show ring and disqualified from the competition.
- 6. FITTING OF ANIMAL:**
  - a. All animals will be fitted and be presented in proper condition for a beef show. Exhibitors are encouraged to help in any way that is safe and possible for them to do so, but not endanger either themselves, their animals, or others in the process.
  - b. Alteration of conformation and structure by prohibited substance or unethical fitting is prohibited. Any violation of this rule will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - c. The injection, use or administration of any drug that is prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law or any drug that is used in a manner prohibited by Federal, State or Local Law will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - d. Any physical or physiological attempt to alter the natural musculature or weight by use of injections or ingested material not conducive to the continued health or marketability of beef carcasses or for deception will result in immediate disqualification without recourse.
  - e. Every participant in consideration of their entry being accepted by the show, specifically represents that no animal entered is misrepresented in any way except trimming of feet and blocking of hair.
- 7. OFFICIAL HEIGHT & WEIGHT:**
  - a. All entries, steers and heifers, will be measured at a designated time and location. The weight recorded at the time of check-in will be the official weight and height of the animal.
  - b. The MHBA reserves the right, at its discretion, to check the weight and height of any animal.
  - c. Mature females cannot measure more than 45" at the point of their hip. Mature males cannot measure more than 48" at the point of their hip. Entries exceeding the height restriction will be disqualified.
  - d. Prospect steers less than 16 months of age as of the day of show will be divided by weight into classes of light, medium, and heavy by a MBHA representative.
  - e. Market steers 16 months of age and not exceeding 30 months as of the day of show will be divided by weight into classes of light, medium, and heavy by a MBHA representative.
- 8. SHOWING OF ANIMALS:**
  - a. Exhibitors may have one person to assist with exhibiting their animal. An assistant may be a parent, adult, sibling, or another junior exhibitor.
  - b. Exhibitors may **NOT** have an assistant in the showmanship class.
  - c. The exhibitors are to handle the showing, one show stick per animal and the use of the show stick is only to be done by the pre-junior/junior exhibitor. The assistant's role is for safety reasons only and is not allowed to assist with the setup of the cattle (ex. The assistant cannot take control of the show stick/halter to set up the animal or use the halter to lift and set the head).

**9. SHOW HARNESS:** All exhibitors will be required to wear a show number harness for each animal shown in a class to hold the number in plain sight.

**10. SHOWMANSHIP:**

- a. Any exhibitor who shows unassisted may compete in this class.
- b. Animal must be owned and entered by participant to show in this class.

**11. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$60; 2nd \$40; 3rd \$35; 4th \$30

**12. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calf,	Calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calf,	Calved January 1- February 28, 2019	
3	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
4	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
6	Junior Heifer Calf,	Calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
7	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
8	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
9	Intermediate Heifer	Calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
10	Intermediate Heifer	Calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
11	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
12	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
13	Yearling Heifer,	Calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
14	Yearling Heifer,	Calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
15	Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
17	Senior Female,	Calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
18	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
19	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
22	Light, Prospect		
23	Medium, Prospect		
24	Heavy, Prospect		
25	CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
26	RESERVE CHAMPION PROSPECT STEER		Buckle, Banner
27	Light, Market		
28	Medium, Market		
29	Heavy, Market		
30	CHAMPION MARKET STEER		Buckle, Banner
31	RESERVE CHAMPION MARKET STEER		Buckle, Banner

**13. SHOWMANSHIP:** Entry fee is \$10. Showmanship exhibitors must show an entry that complies with ownership guidelines.

1	Pre-Junior Showmanship, ages 3-10		
2	Champion		Buckle, Banner
3	Reserve Champion		Banner
4	Junior Showmanship, ages 11-18		
5	Champion		Buckle, Banner
6	Reserve Champion		Banner

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
MINIATURE ZEBU CATTLE SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**  
Josh Bottelberghe

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Costume Contest	October 4	7PM
Checked-In	October 5	9AM
Club Show	October 5	10AM
Show	October 6	8AM
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:**
  - i. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned by the exhibitor. September 1, 2019 will be the date by which age will be determined.
  - ii. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered with the American Miniature Zebu Association or International Miniature Zebu Association. A copy of the original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited.
  - iii. **GROOMING, FITTING, AND SHOWING:** All animals must be clean and brushed; washing facilities are located on grounds. No foreign objects may be applied to the animal to alter its appearance, no artificial coloring, dye, glitter or additional hair of any kind. Horns and hooves may be polished but not painted. All animals must be shown in their natural state, no full body clipping or burning of hair. Any animals deemed to be a management problem should be shown with halter AND nose lead. Horned or de-horned animals are acceptable.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$45; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$25; Grand Champion \$150; Reserve Grand Champion \$75
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Steers	0 - 5 months old	
2	Steers	6 - 11 months old	
3	Steers	12 - 18 months old	
4	Steers	19 - 23 months old	
5	Steers	2 - 3 years old	
6	Steers	3 years and older	
7	GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION STEER		Banner
9	Champion Challenge Steer (regular entry fees apply)		Banner
10	Junior Bull	0 - 6 months old	
11	Junior Bull	7 - 12 months old	
12	Junior Bull	13 -18 months old	
13	Junior Bull	19 - 24 months old	
14	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR BULL		Banner
15	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR BULL		Banner
16	Senior Bull	2 to under 3 years old	
17	Senior Bull	3 to under 4 years old	
18	Senior Bull	4 to under 5 years old	
19	Senior Bull	5 years and older	
20	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR BULL		Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR BULL		Banner
22	Champion Challenge Bulls (regular entry fees apply)		Banner
23	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	0 - to under 4 months	
24	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	4 to under 8 months	

25	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	8 to under 12 months	
26	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	12 to under 18 months	
27	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	18 to under 24 months	
28	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	24 to under 30 months	
29	Junior Heifer (never freshened)	30 to under 42 months	
30	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR HEIFER		Banner
31	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR HEIFER		Banner
32	Senior Cows (freshened)	under 3 years old	
33	Senior Cows (freshened)	3 to under 4 years old	
34	Senior Cows (freshened)	4 to under 5 years old	
35	Senior Cows (freshened)	5 to under 6 years old	
36	Senior Cows (freshened)	6 years and older	
37	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR COW		Banner
38	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR COW		Banner
39	Champion Challenge Cow (regular entry fees apply)		Banner
5.	<b>SHOWMANSHIP:</b> Entry fee is \$10. Showmanship exhibitors must show an entry that complies with ownership guidelines. Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.		
1	PeeWee Showmanship	Ages: 3-8	Banner
2	Junior Showmanship	Ages: 9-14	Banner
3	Senior Showmanship	Ages: 15-18	Banner



**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
POLLED HEREFORD SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 2. ASSOCIATION:** All Polled Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA. Texas Polled Hereford Association, PO Box 1867, Port Lavaca, TX, 77979, (361) 571-8742 **\*\*EXHIBITORS MUST BE A MEMBER OF TPHA.**
  - i.** Expected Progeny Difference (EPD) values will be provided to the judge and audience for all animals shown. Animals without EPD data are eligible to show, but will have N/A (not available) in place of missing EPD data.
  - ii.** The original registration certificate (or photocopy) for each entry must be available for presentation to the Superintendent of the Show at any time during the show.
  - iii.** An animal that is scurred (scurs are small, rudimentary horns that are loosely attached to the head, which are considered to be expressed only in animals that are genetically heterozygous for the polled gene) will show in the polled division of Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed to be scurred by an AHA field representative, then this designation will be placed on the animal's registration papers. Once this determination has been made and reported to the AHA office, then the owner(s) may remove the scurs. Animals with scurs removed will show in the polled division of the Hereford Shows. Once an animal is confirmed polled or scurred they will retain this designation forever.
  - iv.** Premier Breeder and Premier Exhibitor are awarded with the following point system: 1st=5 pts; 2nd=4 pts; 3rd=3pts; 4th=2pts; 5th=1pt. No points awarded for champions. Points will be awarded for the Get of Sire and Best Six Head for Premier Exhibitor and Get of Sire for Premier Breeder using the same scoring system as above.
- 3. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50
- 4. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Winter Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Winter Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
9	Reserve Champion Winter Heifer		Ribbon
10	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
14	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
16	Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17	Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Ribbon

19	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
21	Cow/Calf: Any female older than ages above with calf at side; calf may not be more than 270 days old. Calf is eligible to enter individual class		
22	CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
23	RESERVE CHAMPION COW/CALF		Banner
24	Junior Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
25	Junior Bull Calves,	calved January 1- February 28, 2019	
26	Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Junior Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Winter Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Winter Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
31	Reserve Champion Winter Bull		Ribbon
32	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2018	
33	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
34	Junior Yearling Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
35	Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
36	Reserve Champion Junior Yearling Bull		Ribbon
37	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2017	
38	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - August 31, 2017	
39	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
40	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
41	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
43G	Get-Of-Sire: Four animals shown in above single entry classes with both sexes represented and all to be the progeny of one sire. All cattle exhibited in the get-of-sire must be bred and owned by the exhibitor or a member of their immediate family.		
44G	Best-Six-Head: Owned by exhibitor. All animals must have been shown in their respective single entry classes and they must be owned by exhibitor or by a member of their immediate family.		

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®**

**RED ANGUS SHOW**

**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Red Angus Association PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247
  - i. Exhibitors will be held responsible to request a complete copy of the Red Angus Standard Show Classification from the national office: 18335 E 103rd Ave, Suite 202, Commerce City, Co 80022. Registered Red Angus cattle, including Category 1-A (100%) and Category 1-B (87% through 99%) will be eligible to show.
  - ii. Cattle entered in the State Fair of Texas must be duly entered in their appropriate herdbook. Exhibitors are subject to all rules, regulations and policies of the Red Angus Association of America.
  - iii. Entries in any Red Angus Show are accepted with the understanding that each exhibitor agrees to conform to the rules and regulations of the Red Angus Association with reference to inspection of entries, such as blood typing, mouthing and such other inspections prescribed by the Red Angus Association of America.
  - iv. Any animal entered in a Red Angus Show found to have an illegible tattoo, improper/incorrect tattoo or no tattoo, or dental development in excess of allowable limits, will be disqualified for that and subsequent Red Angus Shows.
  - v. Each entry in a Red Angus Show must be made in the name of the owner of record, or a member of the immediate family of the owner of record, appearing on the registration certificate.
  - vi. Partnership animals must be so registered and entered under the partnership designation.
  - vii. Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate or the officially produced copies (obtainable from RAAA at no charge) on all entries available for inspection by association or show officials.
  - viii. Animals entered for which registration certificates have been applied for, must have a letter of confirmation from the Red Angus Association national office that such papers are in process.
  - ix. Entries in any Red Angus show must have been registered in the name of the person entering said animal(s) on the date of the advertised deadline for entries.
  - x. Calf entries in the cow/calf classes may be shown individually, provided an individual entry has been made. Females in cow/calf class, if over maximum allowable age for individual class competition, are not eligible for such participation.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50 Additional premiums provided by Texas Red Angus Association: Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Champion \$85
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	May Heifer Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
2	April Heifer Calf,	calved April 1 - 30, 2019	
3	March Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
4	February Heifer Calf,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
5	January Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
6	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
8	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
9	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
10	Champion Fall Heifer Calf		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Fall Heifer Calf		Ribbon
12	Late Summer Yearling Heifer	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
13	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	

14	Intermediate Heifer Champion		
15	Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion		
16	April Yearling Heifer,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
17	March Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
18	February Yearling Heifer,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
19	January Yearling Heifer,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
20	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
22	Senior Yearling Heifer,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
23	Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved January 1 - August 31, 2017	
24	Mature Cow & Calf,	calved on or before December 31, 2016	
25	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
26	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
28	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	May Bull Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
30	April Bull Calf,	calved April 1 - 30, 2019	
31	March Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
32	February Bull Calf,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
33	January Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
34	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
35	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
36	Late Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
37	Early Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
38	Champion Fall Bull Calf		Ribbon
39	Reserve Champion Fall Bull Calf		Ribbon
40	Late Summer Yearling Bull	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
41	Early Summer Yearling Bull	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
42	Intermediate Bull Champion		Ribbon
43	Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion		Ribbon
44	April Yearling Bull,	calved April 1-30, 2018	
45	March Yearling Bull,	calved March 1-31, 2018	
46	February Yearling Bull,	calved February 1-28, 2018	
47	January Yearling Bull,	calved January 1-31, 2018	
48	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
49	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
50	Senior Yearling Bull,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
51	Summer Senior Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
52	Two Year Old Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
53	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
54	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
55	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
56	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
57G	Senior Get-Of-Sire: Four offspring of one sire; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual age class. Sire must be named		
58G	Junior Get-of-Sire: Three offspring of one sire; both sexes represented; all shown in their individual senior calf or younger class. Sire must be named.		
59G	Produce-of-Dam: Two offspring of one dam; all shown in their individual age class. Dam must be named.		

**JUNIOR RED ANGUS BRED & OWNED SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **\*All ANIMALS MUST BE BRED & OWNED TO ENTER**
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Red Angus Association PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247
3. Entries into the heifer division in the Junior Bred and Owned Show must also enter into the Youth State Red Angus Show to be eligible, if the junior member is still an eligible 4-H/FFA member. If they are not an eligible 4-H/FFA member, but under the age of 21; they still must enter the Pan-American Red Angus Show to be eligible.
4. Fitting will be allowed in bred/owned and showmanship only.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion Bred & Owned \$250; Reserve Grand Champion Bred & Owned \$100
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	May Heifer Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
2	April Heifer Calf,	calved April 1 - 30, 2019	
3	March Heifer Calf,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
4	February Heifer Calf,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
5	January Heifer Calf,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
6	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
8	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
9	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
10	Champion Fall Heifer Calf		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Fall Heifer Calf		Ribbon
12	Late Summer Yearling Heifer	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
13	Early Summer Yearling Heifer,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
14	Intermediate Heifer Champion		
15	Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion		
16	April Yearling Heifer,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
17	March Yearling Heifer,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
18	February Yearling Heifer,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
19	January Yearling Heifer,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
20	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
22	Senior Yearling Heifer,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
23	Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved January 1 - August 31, 2017	
24	Mature Cow & Calf,	calved on or before December 31, 2016	
25	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
26	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
27	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Buckle, Banner
28	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
29	May Bull Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
30	April Bull Calf,	calved April 1 - 30, 2019	
31	March Bull Calf,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
32	February Bull Calf,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	

33	January Bull Calf,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
34	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
35	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
36	Late Senior Bull Calf,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
37	Early Senior Bull Calf,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
38	Champion Fall Bull Calf		Ribbon
39	Reserve Champion Fall Bull Calf		Ribbon
40	Late Summer Yearling Bull	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
41	Early Summer Yearling Bull	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
42	Intermediate Bull Champion		Ribbon
43	Reserve Intermediate Bull Champion		Ribbon
44	April Yearling Bull,	calved April 1-30, 2018	
45	March Yearling Bull,	calved March 1-31, 2018	
46	February Yearling Bull,	calved February 1-28, 2018	
47	January Yearling Bull,	calved January 1-31, 2018	
48	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
49	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
50	Senior Yearling Bull,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
51	Summer Senior Yearling Bull,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
52	Two Year Old Bull,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
53	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
54	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
55	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Buckle, Banner
56	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®**  
**RED BRANGUS SHOW**  
**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 2. ASSOCIATION:** American Red Brangus Association, 3995 E Hwy 290, Dripping Springs, TX, 78620, (512) 858-5048
- 3. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50 Additional premiums provided by American Red Brangus Association: Grand Champion \$200; Reserve Champion \$100
- 4. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2019	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2019	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	

34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		



**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®**  
**SANTA GERTRUDIS SHOW**  
**FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 2. ASSOCIATION:** Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, PO Box 1257, Kingsville, Texas 7836, (361) 592-9357
  - i.** All exhibits of Santa Gertrudis breeding cattle must be registered with the Santa Gertrudis Association, and shall be governed by the last revised version of the Rules and Regulations for Approved Santa Gertrudis Open & Junior Shows as approved by the board.
  - ii.** Each owner must be a bona fide member of SGBI. This means the active or junior member has paid all current dues and fees with no outstanding balances on their account.
  - iii.** ALL animals accepted for exhibition in an SGBI sanctioned show are subject to inspection at each show between arrival on grounds and prior to entering the show ring. The inspection will be conducted by a committee comprised of two (2) members of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and one (1) from the Breed Standards Committee.
  - iv.** Heifers 24 months of age or older must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a graduate veterinarian. If animal is open due to being in an embryo transfer program, this fact must be verified by a written statement signed by a licensed embryo technician.
  - v.** A cow shown with calf at side:
  - vi.** Calf must be her natural calf meeting the Standard of Excellence.
  - vii.** Calf must be registered if older than 30 days. If calf is less than 30 days of age it is subject to registration.
  - viii.** All senior bull classes (late junior yearling bull and over) must have either a nose ring or nose clip for show purposes.
  - ix.** All animals must be individually identified by tattoo and/or numerical fire or freeze brand.
  - x.** All animals must be exhibited with the hair brushed down on the entire body, legs, and tail with no foreign objects attached to the animal in a manner as to alter the animal's conformation or change its appearance. \*Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will not be allowed to show. Specifically, all hair must be brushed down slick; head clipped smooth; underline clipped blending sides; udder and teats clipped with no long hair to emphasize udder; ears clipped as to environmental and local standards; neck and brisket clipped; body clip using common sense as to season; leg hair clipped (no steer or Brahman clips) and do not leave long from hock or knee to hoof; tailhead clipped; pull switch or brush out (no ball, etc.); trim tail (no shear except back side). Fitting handbook should be studied.
  - xi.** Each animal exhibited must be exhibited with the correct age and shown in the class corresponding with their correct age. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to the breeders in order to verify age of cattle.
  - xii.** Animals are to be presented in descending order according to age.
  - xiii.** Polled classes will be entered at the same time as class entries are required by each show.
  - xiv.** To be eligible to show in Best of Polled, animals must be slick polled with no scurs, no scars, no dehorning and with no evidence of horny tissue.
  - xv.** There must be at least 5 exhibitors and 25 head of cattle, or a minimum of 50 head of cattle, to constitute a recognized Santa Gertrudis Show.
  - xvi.** Shows in which 50 head or less are entered, all early and late classes may be combined at discretion of show officials.
  - xvii.** Classes with over 30 entries should be divided into sections and section winners return for final placing.
  - xviii.** The judge must be an SGBI approved judge.
  - xix.** Dress for exhibitors participating in SGBI sanctioned Open and Youth shows shall be of neat and clean clothing of collared shirts with sleeves, belts, no midribs showing and appropriate footwear - no tennis shoes. Exhibitors

may wear hats or go bareheaded - no caps.

- xx.** Each animal shall be presented in the show ring in its natural conformation and structure without alteration or modification. Alteration or modification shall be defined to include any surgical, chemical, electrical, pharmaceutical or other appearance change, save only branding, tattooing, foot trimming or dehorning. Additionally, no pumping or filling of an animal with a liquid diuretic or any other substance is allowed. ALL animals and exhibitors found to be in violation of this rule will be banned for life from showing at SGBI approved shows.
- xxi.** If entries are not properly fitted and good herdsmanship followed, the owner may be asked to not display their cattle until adhering to the proper procedures in herdsmanship paper.
- xxii.** Every exhibitor, in consideration of his/her entry being accepted, agrees to submit any animal so entered by him/her to inspection and agrees to have such animal submitted to any tests as may be designated and requested by the Shows and Exhibits Committee, or the authorized representatives of the relevant show or fair, and agrees that the conclusions reached by the committee/representative as to whether such animal is unethically fitted or over age, shall be final, without recourse, against SGBI and designated personnel. Any false representation, interference or unprofessional conduct on the part of any exhibitor will be dealt with by the Shows and Exhibits Committee according to the equities of the case.
- xxiii.** Any person who furnished the birthday of an animal to SGBI either on the IPRA or some other document (whereby that birthday information is transferred to the registration certificate) and that animal is exhibited in an AGBI approved show with an incorrect age and the age determined by the SGBI designated veterinarian exceeds the age listed on the registration certificate by more than thirty (30) days, the person furnishing the birthday above and such person furnishing said information to SGBI for inclusion on the registration certificate shall be barred from showing in an SGBI approved show for a period of six (6) months for the first offense, one (1) year for the second offense and for life for the third offense. However, the animal, if transferred to another owner, may be placed in the correct class and be shown again.
- xxiv.** For and in consideration of the opportunity to participate in any SGBI approved show, each exhibitor hereby releases SGBI, its officers, directors and representatives from negligence, any and all claims, suits and judgments, either past, present or future, arising from or connected with the administration or use of such test or examination and the resulting decision therefrom.
- xxv.** Any exhibitor desiring to dispute or challenge the results of any text, exam, or show rule enforcement, as applied to his/her animals, shall do so in accordance with the procedures established by the rules.

**xxvi. APPEALS:**

- The Chairman of the Shows and Exhibits Committee and the Vice President of Youth Activities in conjunction with the person(s) responsible for coordinating the individual shows will continue to be primarily vested with authority to determine whether animals entered shows meet the standards formally approved by the Breed Standards Committee.
- In the event the Vice President of Youth Activities or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a youth show and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
- In the event the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits or individual show coordinating official disqualifies an animal from participating in a sanctioned show, and the exhibitor wants to appeal the disqualification, the appeal process outlined below must be followed.
- Additionally, any exhibitor participating in an individual youth show or other SGBI sanctioned show that wants to appeal a breed standards disqualification decision by either the Vice President for Youth Activities/youth show coordinating official or the Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/show coordinating official must follow the appeals process outlined below.

**a. APPEALS COMMITTEE**

- The appeals committee will be comprised by the following three (3) members - Vice President of Breed Improvement, the Vice President of Marketing and Promotions and the Executive Director of SGBI. All three (3) members must be present to constitute a quorum. All decisions rendered by the Appeals Committee will be binding and final for all appeals submitted to the committee.

**b. APPEALS PROCEDURE**

- All qualification/disqualification appeals and appropriate supporting documentation submitted by exhibitors must be submitted in writing to the Executive Director of SGBI. The written appeal must be accompanied by a \$200 process fee. No waivers will be granted to the requirements for written appeals and the up front \$200 fee.
- Exhibitors must file written appeals postmarked or via e-mail within five (5) business days following the date of the show governing the qualification/disqualification decision by the primary officials (Vice President of Youth Activities/show coordinating official or Chairman of Shows and Exhibits/event coordinating official).
- The Executive Director will be responsible for coordinating meetings of the Appeals Committee and forwarding copies of the appeal and supporting documentation to the other committee members.
- The Appeals Committee will render a final decision within five (5) business days following receipt of the

written appeal, appropriate supporting documentation and the \$200 fee.

- In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeal Committee approves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be qualified to participate in all future SGBI sanctioned events.
- In the event an exhibitor appeals a disqualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee disapproves the exhibitor's appeal, the animal covered by the appeal will be disqualified from participating in future SGBI sanctioned events. Additionally, any points or awards previously given to the owner of the animal will be forfeited.
- In the event an exhibitor appeals a qualification decision by the primary official and the Appeals Committee rules that the animal covered by the appeal does not meet breed standards, the covered animal will be disqualified from participating in future shows and the owner of the animal will forfeit any points and awards previously granted.

**xxvii. PROCEDURES TO FILE PROTEST:**

- ab.** File protest with show that infraction occurred. Follow their protest rules.
- ac.** File the same protest with the Shows and Exhibits Committee. Contact the chairman.
- ad.** Three (3) exhibitors must sign the protest.
- ae.** All protests must be in writing and accompanied by a deposit of \$100, cash or certified check, which will be forfeited if protest is not sustained. Such protest must state plainly the cause of the complaint or appeal and must be delivered to the Shows and Exhibits Committee within twenty four (24) hours after the occasion for such protest.
- af.** Order of hearing a protest:
  - i. Chairman of Shows and Exhibits Committee
  - ii. Action by Shows and Exhibits Committee
  - iii. Final action by Board of Directors
  - iv. Follow appeal procedure as outlined in Rules and Regulations.
- ag.** All rules and regulations that have been properly protested to the Shows and Exhibits Committee shall be subject to the following penalties:
  - i. Loss of premium money.
  - ii. Loss of awards
  - iii. Suspension from showing the subject animal as deemed necessary. Penalty may be for one (1) show, two (2) shows or three (3) shows, or as long as deemed necessary for the offense.
  - iv. Suspension of the exhibitor being the same as the other SGBI Rules and penalties.
    - Failure to adhere to each show's specific rules shall also be subject to these penalties. Proper protest procedures must be adhered to according to that particular show's rules. SGBI will follow each show's rules, and any action taken by a show will be upheld by SGBI in relation to its bearing on our point show system.

**xxxiv. DISQUALIFICATIONS:** An exhibitor who has been disqualified from competition in any livestock show or has had a premium withheld or withdrawn on the grounds of rule violation(s) will not be allowed to compete in other shows. This shall include, but is not limited to, disqualification for fraud, misrepresentation, unethical fitting or deception. Judging procedures will not be interrupted for protest investigation; and depending on the basis of the protest, a decision may be withheld until a thorough investigation is completed. No complaint or appeal that a judge overlooked an animal will be considered. If any exhibitor, in any way, whether in person or by their representative, interferes with the judge(s), or shows any disrespect to them or to show officials, the existing show officials may excuse him/her from the ring and exclude them from further competition; exhibitor premiums that may have been awarded may also be withheld. If an animal is disqualified after having won awards or premiums, the animals placing below him/her may be moved up (at the option of the Shows and Exhibits Committee) to fill the vacated position.

**xxxv. RULES FOR HIGH POINT AWARDS:**

- a.** For each point show, 1st=2 pts; 2nd=1 pt; Division Champion= 3 pts; Res. Division Champion=2 pts; Grand Champion= 5 pts; and Res Grand Champion= 4 pts; Best of Polled=1 pt, but does not count toward overall points
- b.** Get of Sire and Produce of Dam points go toward Exhibitor/Breeder of the Year Awards.
- c.** Points will stay with animal if sold.
- d.** The Sire and Dam of the Year should have points from at least two (2) different offspring.
- e.** All points earned at the National Open Show are to be doubled.

**xxxvi. SHOW RING CONDUCT:** If any exhibitor/owner/showman interferes in any way with the judge or shows disrespect to him/her, or to the show in the ring, the exhibitor/owner/showman may be dismissed by the judge or show management from the ring. The management may withhold premium monies that may have been awarded.

**xxxvii. DNA TESTING:** Santa Gertrudis Breeders International and its representatives reserve the right to require any test deemed necessary to verify the accuracy of entry, classification and/or the pedigree of exhibited Santa Gertrudis, including calves exhibited at the side.

**3. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50

**4. CLASS OFFERED:**

1	Early Summer Heifer Calf,	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
2	Late Junior Heifer Calf,	March 1 - April 30, 2019	
3	Early Junior Heifer Calf,	January 1 - February 28, 2019	
4	Late Senior Heifer Calf,	November 1 - December 31, 2018	
5	Early Senior Heifer Calf,	September 1 - October 31, 2018	
6	Champion Heifer Calf		Banner
7	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Banner
8	Late Summer Yearling Heifer	July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Early Summer Yearling Heifer	May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Late Junior Yearling Heifer	March 1 - April 30, 2018	
11	Early Junior Yearling Heifer	January 1 - February 28, 2018	
12	Champion Yearling Heifer		Banner
13	Reserve Champion Yearling Heifer		Banner
14	Late Senior Yearling Heifer	October 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Early Senior Yearling Heifer	July 1 - September 30, 2017	
16	Late Two Year Old Heifer	April 1 - June 30, 2017	
17	Early Two Year Old Heifer	January 1 - March 31, 2017	
18	Champion Senior Female		Banner
19	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Banner
20	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	Best of Polled Female (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible; no entry fee required; no late entries accepted)		Award
23	Early Summer Bull Calf	calved on or after May 1, 2019	
24	Late Junior Bull Calf	March 1 - April 30, 2019	
25	Early Junior Bull Calf	January 1 - February 28, 2019	
26	Late Senior Bull Calf	November 1 - December 31, 2018	
27	Early Senior Bull Calf	September 1 - October 31, 2018	
28	Champion Bull Calf		Banner
29	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Banner
30	Late Summer Yearling Bull	July 1 - August 31, 2018	
31	Early Summer Yearling Bull	May 1 - June 30, 2018	
32	Late Junior Yearling Bull	March 1 - April 30, 2018	
33	Early Junior Yearling Bull	January 1 - February 28, 2018	
34	Champion Yearling Bull		Banner
35	Reserve Champion Yearling Bull		Banner
36	Late Senior Yearling Bull	October 1 - December 31, 2017	
37	Early Senior Yearling Bull	July 1 - September 30, 2017	
38	Late Two Year Old Bull	April 1 - June 30, 2017	
39	Early Two Year Old Bull	January 1 - March 31, 2017	
40	Aged Bull	July 1 - December 31, 2016	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Banner
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Banner
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45	Best of Polled Bull (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible; no entry fee required; no late entries accepted)		Award
46G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		
47G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		

**PAN-AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
SHORTHORN SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** American Shorthorn Association, 7607 NW Prairie View Rd, Kansas City, MO 64151, 816-599-7777  
i. All cattle must be registered with the Shorthorn Association to be eligible to show.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50. Additional premiums provided by Texas Shorthorn Association: Grand Champion \$150; Reserve Champion \$100
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2019	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2019	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon

33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2017	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
SIMBRAH SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
  - i. Entries must be purebred Simbrah (5/8 Simmental x 3/8 Brahman) and registered with the American Simmental Association. Cattle not old enough to be eligible for registration must be accompanied by a completed Application for Registration (Herd Handler).
  - ii. All entries will be subject to guidelines adopted by the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association.
  - iii. Two-year old heifers must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian or have been used as a donor female and have produced viable, fertilized embryos. No calf, either heifer or bull, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days of age on day of show.
  - iv. Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the natural conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes false tail heads (or the use of any false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
  - v. All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show superintendent and management.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner

22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2019	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2019	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		



**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
SIMMENTAL SHOW  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 11	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
  - i. Entries must be purebred Simmental and registered with the American Simmental Association. Cattle not old enough to be eligible for registration must be accompanied by a completed Application for Registration (Herd Handler).
  - ii. All entries will be subject to guidelines adopted by the Texas Simmental/Simbrah Association.
  - iii. Two-year old heifers must have produced a calf or be safe in calf as verified by a licensed veterinarian or have been used as a donor female and have produced viable, fertilized embryos. No calf, either heifer or bull, can be shown at side of dam if older than 205 days of age on day of show.
  - iv. Any product administered internally or used externally to alter the natural conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes false tail heads (or the use of any false hair), use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances externally and steroids, growth stimulants or artificial filling internally. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing. The exhibition of cattle displaying false hair will not be allowed.
  - v. All bulls must show with a nose-lead. The right to disqualify from the show any animal deemed unmanageable is reserved by the show superintendent and management.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$75; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Group Classes: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Grand Champion \$100; Reserve Grand Champion \$50
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
10	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
12	Intermediate Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Intermediate Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
15	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
16	Senior Females,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
17	Senior Females,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
18	Senior Females,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
19	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
20	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
21	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner
22	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner

23	Bull Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
24	Bull Calves,	calved February 1 - February 28, 2019	
25	Bull Calves,	calved January 1 - January 31, 2019	
26	Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
27	Reserve Champion Bull Calf		Ribbon
28	Junior Bulls,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
29	Junior Bulls,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
30	Junior Bulls,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
31	Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
32	Reserve Champion Junior Bull		Ribbon
33	Intermediate Bulls,	calved May 1- June 30, 2018	
34	Intermediate Bulls,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
35	Intermediate Bulls,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
36	Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
37	Reserve Champion Intermediate Bull		Ribbon
38	Senior Bulls,	calved September 1- December 31, 2017	
39	Senior Bulls,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
40	Senior Bulls,	calved January 1 - April 30, 2017	
41	Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
42	Reserve Champion Senior Bull		Ribbon
43	GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
44	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION BULL		Banner
45G	Get of Sire: Three offspring of one sire; all shown in individual age class; Sire must be named		
46G	Best three head: Three animals; all owned (or co-owned) by exhibitor; all shown in individual age class		
47G	Produce of Dam: Two offsprings of one dam; all shown in individual age class; Dam must be named		

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BEEF HEIFERS**

**SHOW RULES**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules and Beef Heifer Rules.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** Animals must be owned by and registered in the name of the exhibitor no later than June 30 of the current year. \*Bred-and-Owned Heifers are a partial exception to the ownership rule. Bred-and-owned heifers must be recorded with the respective breed association and exhibitor have in hand (at check-in time) a valid, original certificate of registration dated on or before August 25 with the exhibitor listed as the only breeder and owner.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Application for transfer and pending registration will not be accepted. All heifers must be exhibited in the designated breed division in which they are validated under.
4. **REGISTRATION PAPERS:** If an exhibitor does not have original registration paper(s) physically in hand during ALL exhibitions, it will result in an automatic disqualification.
5. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, heifers must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Breeding Heifer Validation Program administered by the Texas A&M AgriLife Extension Service and the Texas Education Agency, Department of Agriculture Education. Exhibitors need to check with their local County Extension Agent or Agriculture Science Teacher for local/county validation deadlines. <http://texasyouthlivestock.com/heifer-validation/>. All State Fair of Texas youth heifer shows will adhere to the Texas Youth Livestock Validation Program. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
6. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no entry limitation for beef heifers.
7. **EAR TAGS:** All ear tags must be removed. Heifer identification will be based on ear tattoos only.
8. **GROOMING:** This is a blow and go show. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. Grooming materials leaving any color residue are not permitted.
9. **TIE OUTS:** A limited number of tie out spaces will be sold on a first come first serve basis. Tie outs may be purchased at time of entry or from the Livestock Office upon arrival, pending availability. Tie outs will be assigned upon arrival when the exhibitor provides proof of purchase to the superintendent. Cattle will not be removed to tie outs until 7PM daily. All cattle in tie-outs MUST wear a neck-tie. Cattle are limited to the assigned tie-out areas. Tie-out fees must be paid for, in advance, before using tie-outs. Exhibitors are responsible for cleaning before/after use as necessary.
10. **FANS:** No fans permitted in any pedestrian aisle. No rear fans permitted. No exceptions.
11. **GENERATORS:** No generators permitted.
12. **GROOMING CHUTES:** Chutes may be brought on the grounds during the beef heifer shows provided a permit is purchased. Fee is to be paid at the time entries are made. Space for chutes will be in stalls or outside cattle buildings. No chutes permitted in any pedestrian aisle.
13. **RELEASE:** Releases will be written upon arrival according to release times specific to each breed.

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
ANGUS HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 19	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, MO 64506, (816) 233-3101, will participate in premiums offered according to the premium schedule based on the number of head shown. A minimum of fifteen (15) head must be shown in the junior Angus heifer classes to receive American Angus Association premium participation. The show is not required to have all classes to be eligible for premiums. The premium assistance provided by the American Angus Association for participation in this show is in addition to the premiums offered by the show itself. The Association contributions will be included in the premium checks issued by the show.
  - i. Exhibitors who participate in shows that accept premium monies contributed by the American Angus Association are subject to the Association Rules as found in the Breeder's Reference Guide of the Association. These rules are found in Part 2; Association Rules. The rules relating directly with the exhibition of Angus cattle are Part 2: Association Rules; Rule 800 Series; including Rule 800-810. These rules can be found at [www.angus.org](http://www.angus.org).
  - ii. **REGISTRATION:** Exhibitors must have the original registration certificate on each animal available for inspection at the show. Electronically stored registration certificates are NOT accepted - only the original certificates issued by the American Angus Association. Any animal, upon check-in, which does not have a legible permanent identification mark (ear tattoo marks, freeze-branded marks or hot-branded marks) corresponding to the permanent identification mark on the registration certificate is ineligible to show. Once disqualified due to an incorrect or illegible permanent identification mark, animals cannot be re-tattooed and rechecked at the show.
  - iii. All animals exhibited are subject to DNA marker or blood type tests to verify accuracy of parentage as covered under the Association Rules and for other testing as required by the individual show.
  - iv. Altering the conformation and/or appearance of an animal for exhibition is prohibited. This includes the covering of white skin, false tail heads (or use of any false hair), with the exception of false tail switches. The use of graphite, powders, hemp or other similar substances used externally are also prohibited. Other prohibited products include those used internally such as steroids, illegal or unlicensed pharmaceuticals or artificial filling. Any animal found to be in violation will be barred from showing.
  - v. At any show for which the American Angus Association appropriates funds toward the payment of premiums, no exhibitors, individuals assisting exhibitors or member owners at such show shall be allowed to use any coloring agents, on any animal exhibited. The Association may adopt and implement various tests designed to monitor this prohibition, including but not limited to a "white towel" or "white glove" test. No aerosol cans or other pressurized containers will be allowed in designated make up areas.
  - vi. Separate classes for bred and owned heifers may be held if the size of the show merits a separate class.
  - vii. Any female shown with a calf at side: the calf must be the cow's most recent natural calf, and the calf must be registered by show day and have the original registration certificate at check in.
  - viii. Only one person at a time shall lead animals into the show ring.
  - ix. To be eligible for Association premiums heifer entries must be recorded in the sole name of the junior exhibitor and the issue date on the registration certificate must conform to the individual show's requirements regarding ownership. The Association's contribution is included in the total premiums listed in each class.
  - x. Premiums from the Association are paid only to registered Angus cattle and only if the registration number is a part of the show report provided to the Association. Therefore, all cattle should be registered at the time of entry to make certain they receive the Association's portion of premiums. The Association does not pay a percentage on premiums offered in championship classes. An animal may only be counted one time toward the total count for premium participation by the Association.
  - xi. Authorized representatives of the Association have the authority to enforce the rules set forth herein as well as in the Association Rules, including the barring of a registered animal from a livestock show at which it is to be shown, if there are reasonable grounds to believe a violation has occurred.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500

Additional premiums provided by American Angus Association: Grand Champion \$200; Reserve Grand Champion \$200

**3. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Intermediate Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Intermediate Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Intermediate Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Intermediate Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Intermediate Heifer		Ribbon
12	Junior Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
13	Junior Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
14	Junior Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
15	Junior Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
16	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
17	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
18	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2017	
19	Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2017	
20	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
21	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
22	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
23	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
AMERICAN REGISTERED BREED HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 13	following Showmanship
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. The Other Registered American Breed heifer show is open to heifers of Bos Indicus type, registered or issued a certificate of registry with a recognized breed association. These breeds include: Beefmaster E6 Certified (min 50% Beefmaster), Beefmaster Advancer, Braford, Braford F-1, Brahman Golden Certified F-1, Brahman 3/16, Brahmousin, Brangus Ultra Black, Brangus Ultra Red, Brangus Optimizer, Brangus Premium Gold, Charbray, Gelbray, Simbrah (percentage), Simbranvieh and Santa Gertrudis Star 5.
2. Heifers MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed.
3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$500; Reserve Grand Champion \$250
4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BEEFMASTER HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 12	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Beefmaster Breeders United, 6800 Park Ten Blvd #290W, San Antonio, TX, 78213, (210) 732-3132
  - i. Exhibitors must be a member of the Junior Beefmaster Breeders Association (JBBA).
  - ii. Original BBU Certificate of Breeding (not copies) on each animal shown, including any calf-at-side, must be presented to a representative of the show at the time the cattle arrive on the premises. Application for a BBU Certificate of Breeding on calves under 30 days of age must be presented.
  - iii. All heifers must be registered with Beefmaster Breeders United as a purebred and out of a BBU-Certified Purebred dam, Second Cross dam or as otherwise stated in the BBU By-Laws.
  - iv. All identification numbers and holding brands branded or tattooed on the animal must match the description with the BBU Certificate of Breeding.
  - v. Any heifer that, in the opinion of the designated BBU official, would be a detriment to the breed shall be removed from the show, regardless of any prior classification. Examples would be heifers exhibiting signs of low fertility, genetic or physical defects.
  - vi. Heifers that do not show the day of the month of birth on their BBU Certificate of Breeding shall be considered to be born on the first day of that month.
  - vii. All animals will be shown with their hair coats laying flat against their entire body. Hair trimming is permissible. Those few areas such as the legs, tail head and portions of the top line of the animal which may not naturally lay flat against the body must be trimmed to be flush with adjacent portions of the hair coat. Hair may not be trained or pulled upwards or forwards. Animals will not be shown that have any foreign object(s) attached in any manner nor will animals be allowed to be shown that have their natural color altered in a manner so as to change the conformation or appearance. Exhibitors failing to abide by this rule will be dismissed from the arena and/or forfeit premiums, awards and points won by the same exhibitor.
  - viii. Heifers two (2) years old and older on the day shown whose calf has died cannot be shown.
  - ix. All heifers, two (2) years and older on the day of the show must be palpated safe in calf by a licensed veterinarian and so state on the health certificate, with the exception of heifers nursing their BBU registered natural calf-at-side (under 6 months of age), in which case the heifer may show open.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon

16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer	Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER	Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE CHAMPION HEIFER	Banner, Backpack
19	Champion Bred & Owned Heifer	Banner
20	Reserve Champion Bred & Owned Heifer	Banner



**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BRANGUS HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 13	following Showmanship
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Brangus Breeders Association, 5750 Epsilon, San Antonio, TX, 78249, (210) 558-0800
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
CHAROLAIS HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 20	following Showmanship
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American-International Charolais Association: 11700 NW Plaza Circle, Kansas City, MO 64153, (816) 464-5977
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
 CHIANINA HEIFERS  
 SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 20	following Showmanship
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Chianina Association, 1708 NW Prairie View Road, Platte City, MO, 64079 (816) 431-2808
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
GRAY BRAHMAN HEIFERS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Emily Lochner, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 6	4PM-7PM (tie outs only)
	October 7	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 7	4PM
Show	October 9	9AM
Release	October 9	7AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Suite 520, Houston, TX, 77054, 713-349-0854
  - i. Entries must be registered with ABBA to be shown in this division. IZBA registration papers are not acceptable
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
HEREFORD HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 19	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Hereford Association, 4609 Airport Freeway, Fort Worth, TX, 76117, (817) 831-3161
  - i. Exhibitors in Hereford classes are subject to the AHA special rules on class qualification, and any animal without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
LIMOUSIN HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 20	following Showmanship
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** North American Limousin Foundation, 6 Inverness Court East Suite 260, Eaglewood, CO, 80112, (303) 220-1693
  - i. Eligibility requirements for showing Limousin and Lim Flex heifers together are as follows; All orange papered Limousin heifers must be 75% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on registration certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation. All purple papered Lim Flex must be at least 50% or greater Limousin blood as indicated on registration certificate issued by the North American Limousin Foundation. NALF percentages, not actual percentages, shall be used to determine eligibility
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
MAINE-ANJOU HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 20	following Showmanship
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Maine-Anjou Association, 204 Marshall Rd, Platte City, MO, 64079, (816) 431-9950
  - i. Heifers must be at least 75% Maine-Anjou (no green certificates) and recorded with the American Maine-Anjou Association. Papers must be in order and tattoos will be checked and must match, exactly.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
OTHER REGISTERED BREED HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 20	following Showmanship
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. The Other Registered Breeds heifer show is open to heifers of Bos Taurus type, registered or issued a certificate of registry from a recognized breed association. These breeds include: Braunvieh, Braunvieh Beef Builder, Charolais (percentage), Chiangus (6.25% or greater show with Chi. Less than 6.25% show in ORB), Chianina (less than 6.25%), Gelbvieh, Gelbvieh Balancer, Lim-Flex (Purple papered with less than 50% NALF), MainTainer, Pinzgauer, Red Angus (categories other than 1A), Shorthorn Plus, and Simmental (percentage)
2. Heifers MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed.

3. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500

4. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack



**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
POLLED HEREFORD HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 19	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Polled Hereford Association, PO Box 1867, Port Lavaca, TX, 77979, (361) 571-8742
  - i. All Hereford entries must be duly recorded with the American Hereford Association. Any animal with a pending registration or without a legible tattoo will not be eligible for show competition. All entries are subject to provisions and rules for showing as set forth by the American Hereford Association Board of Directors, and are subject to supervision of the Show and Sale Committee representing the AHA. Scurs on polled Herefords should be left as is and should not be tampered with or removed.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
STATE RED ANGUS HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 19	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. ASSOCIATION:** Texas Red Angus Association, PO Box 725, Justin, TX 76247
  - i. Only registered Red Angus heifers of Category 1A may be entered in the show. Heifers entered in the show as well as being registered as Category 1A must exhibit only English characteristics and features. No white forward of the naval, above underline, or on legs. No combination of black on nose, eyes, and anus together. Smooth poll only, showing no evidence of scurs or "buttons" removed. Heifers will be subject to blood typing to prove percentage. Any heifer that is not a Category 1A will be shown as an ORB.
  - ii. Entries into the heifer division in the Junior Bred and Owned Show must also enter into the Youth State Red Angus Show to be eligible, if the junior member is still an eligible 4-H/FFA member. If they are not an eligible 4-H/FFA member, but under the age of 21; they still must enter the Pan-American Red Angus Show to be eligible.
- 2. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500; Additional premiums provided by Texas Red Angus Association: Grand Champion \$225; Reserve Grand Champion \$150
- 3. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Junior Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	February Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	January Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Late Senior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Early Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Summer Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
10	Reserve Intermediate Heifer Champion		Ribbon
11	April Yearling Heifers,	calved April 1 - 30, 2018	
12	March Yearling Heifers,	calved March 1 - 31, 2018	
13	February Yearling Heifers,	calved February 1 - 28, 2018	
14	January Yearling Heifers,	calved January 1 - 31, 2018	
15	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
17	Senior Yearling Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
18	Summer Senior Yearling Heifers,	calved May 1 - August 31, 2017	
19	Two Year Old Cow & Calf,	calved after January 1, 2017	
20	Mature Cow & Calf,	calved before January 1, 2017	
21	Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
22	Reserve Champion Senior Female		Ribbon
23	GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
24	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FEMALE		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
RED BRAHMAN HEIFERS  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Emily Lochner, Travis Thorne

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 6	4PM-7PM (tie outs only)
	October 7	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 7	4PM
Show	October 9	9AM
Release	October 9	7AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Brahman Breeders Association, 3003 S Loop Suite 520, Houston, TX, 77054, 713-349-0854
  - i. Entries must be registered with ABBA to be shown in this division. IZBA registration papers are not acceptable
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
RED BRANGUS HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 13	following Showmanship
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** American Red Brangus Association, 3995 E Hwy 290, Dripping Springs, TX, 78620, (512) 858-5048
  - i. To be eligible, all heifers must be registered with the American Red Brangus Association, the International Red Brangus Breeders Association, or the International Brangus Breeders Association. The exhibitor must be a Junior Member of one of these associations.
  - ii. Entries must have a legible firebrand or legible ear tattoos depending upon their respective association. Scurs, brindling and white in front of the navel are prohibited.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$500; Reserve Grand Champion \$250. Additional premiums provided by American Red Brangus Association: Grand Champion \$300; Reserve Grand Champion \$200
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
SANTA GERTRUDIS HEIFERS  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 13	following Showmanship
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Santa Gertrudis Breeders International, 2205 TX-141, Kingsville, TX 78363, (361) 592-9357
  - i. To be eligible to compete in this SGBI approved show, animal(s) must be recorded in the name of the junior member
  - ii. Animals must be officially registered with SGBI and have an official SGBI Registration Certificate to be eligible to show. All animals must be individually identified by tattoo, numerical fire or freeze brand.
  - iii. SGBI reserves the right to tooth animals without prior notice to exhibitor to verify age of cattle.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after April 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved March 1 - 31, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
4	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
5	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
7	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
10	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
11	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
13	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
15	Senior Heifers,	calved October 1 - December 31, 2017	
16	Senior Heifers,	calved July 1 - September 31, 2017	
17	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
18	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
19	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack
21	Best of Polled Female (must enter by entry deadline to be eligible; no entry fee required; no late entries accepted)		Banner



**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
SHORTHORN HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 19	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Shorthorn Association, 401 Billy Creek Circle, Hurst, Texas 76053; 817-537-2614
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500  
Additional premiums provided by Texas Shorthorn Association: Grand Champion \$200; Reserve Grand Champion \$100
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
SIMBRAH HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 12	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
  - i. Entries must be Purebred Simbrah (5/8 Simmental, 3/8 Brahman) and registered with the American Simmental Association.
2. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
3. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
SIMMENTAL HEIFERS  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Show	October 12	8AM
Release	October 13	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. ASSOCIATION:** Texas Simmental-Simbrah Association, 501 N. Main St, Cleburne, TX, 76033 (817) 558-6651
  - i. Entries must be Purebred Simmental and registered with the American Simmental Association.
- 2. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$45; 3rd \$40; 4th \$35; Grand Champion \$1,000; Reserve Grand Champion \$500
- 3. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Heifer Calves,	calved on or after March 1, 2019	
2	Heifer Calves,	calved February 1 - 28, 2019	
3	Heifer Calves,	calved January 1 - 31, 2019	
4	Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
5	Reserve Champion Heifer Calf		Ribbon
6	Junior Heifers,	calved November 1 - December 31, 2018	
7	Junior Heifers,	calved September 1 - October 31, 2018	
8	Junior Heifers,	calved July 1 - August 31, 2018	
9	Junior Heifers,	calved May 1 - June 30, 2018	
10	Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
11	Reserve Champion Junior Heifer		Ribbon
12	Senior Heifers,	calved March 1 - April 30, 2018	
13	Senior Heifers,	calved January 1 - February 28, 2018	
14	Senior Heifers,	calved September 1 - December 31, 2017	
15	Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
16	Reserve Champion Senior Heifer		Ribbon
17	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Trophy, Backpack
18	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner, Backpack



**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
HEIFER SHOWMANSHIP  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Jason Cleere, Jason Hendricks, Aaron Low, Joe Mask, Randall Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 9	2PM-8PM
	October 10	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 10	1PM
Showmanship	October 13	8AM

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Callie Henly, Lance Kieth, Brant Poe, Kevin Williams

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Showmanship	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in the Youth Heifer Show. Validation will be verified.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
DAIRY CATTLE SHOW  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12-13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS**

Joe D Brand, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 10	12PM-7PM
	October 11	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 11	1PM
Show (Heifers)	October 12	8AM
Show (Cows)	October 13	8AM
Release	October 13	3PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook, in addition to the [Purebred Dairy Cattle Association Show Ring Code of Ethics](#).
2. **OWNERSHIP:** Animals dual entered the Open and Youth show, must be entered under the Youth's name in both shows.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class.
4. **BREEDS OFFERED/ SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:** (*In show order*) Brown Swiss, Holstein, Jersey, & ORB (Ayrshire, Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn)
  - a. Holstein: Exhibitors must conform to Show Ring Policy adopted by Holstein-Friesian Association of America as of November, 2018. Prior to the announcement of placing in milking classes, the first and second place Best Uddered Cows will be recognized.
  - b. Jersey: Cows with a green bordered Certificate of Registration are eligible to show, including cows with the GR prefix but have entered the Herd Registry. Final selection of animals for Texas All-American State Herds, Open and Junior, will be made at this show.
  - c. ORB: Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn, or Ayrshire registered cattle.
5. **MILK OUT:** A milk out may be requested by an exhibitor provided such request is made to the superintendent prior to the judge lining up the class. Judge is not required to honor request.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** The award to be made to the exhibitor winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals owned and exhibited by the exhibitor in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.
7. **PREMIER BREEDER:** This award to be made to the breeder winning the most points, on (not to exceed six) animals bred and exhibited by the breeder and/or others in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.

Placings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sr Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Dry Cows/Jr Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Exhibitor and breeder are defined as follows: "Where a herd is registered in the names of different members of a family residing on one farm and where the herd is one unit, all entries may be considered as a single exhibitor for Junior Best Three Females and Best Three Females classes." Partnership bred animals, outside the family, cannot be used in either Best Three Females class.

8. **PREMIUMS:**
  - a. COW CLASSES: 1st; \$100; 2nd \$80; 3rd: \$55; 4th \$40; 5th \$30
  - b. HEIFER CLASSES: 1st; \$80; 2nd \$65; 3rd: \$55; 4th \$35; 5th \$30
  - c. GRAND CHAMPION: \$350; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION: \$150
  - d. SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER OVERALL: SUPREME: \$400; RESERVE SUPREME: \$200
  - e. SUPREME CHAMPION COW OVERALL: SUPREME: \$500; RESERVE SUPREME: \$250

GROUP CLASSES: 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
9. **SPONSORS:**
  - Quality Dairy Construction
  - Dalhart New Holland

**10. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Heifer Calves,	born March 1 - May 31, 2019	
2	Winter Heifer Calves,	born December 1, 2018 - February 28, 2019	
3	Fall Heifer Calves,	born September 1 - November 30, 2018	
4	Summer Yearling Heifer Calves,	born June 1 - August 31, 2018	
5	Spring Yearling Heifers,	born March 1 - May 31 2018	
6	Winter Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born December 1, 2017 - February 28, 2018	
7	Fall Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born September 1 - November 30, 2017	
8	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
9	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
10G	Junior Best of 3: three females under two years of age, not in milk, all bred by and at least one owned by exhibitor.		
11	SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
12	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Banner
13	Junior Two Year Old Cow, or younger, have freshened,	born on or after March 1, 2017	
14	Two Year Old Cow	born September 1, 2016 - February 28, 2017	
15	Three Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2015 - August 31, 2016	
16	Four Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2014 - August 31, 2015	
17	Five Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2013 - August 31, 2014	
18	Aged Cow,	born on or before August 31, 2013	
19	GRAND CHAMPION COW		Banner
20	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COW		Banner
21G	Senior Best of 3 Females: three females, any age, all bred by and at least one owned by exhibitor		
22G	Breeder's Herd of 4 Females: two cows and two heifers; 3 must be bred by the exhibitor		
23	SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Banner
24	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
DAIRY HEIFERS  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12-13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Joe D Brand, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 10	12PM-7PM
	October 11	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 11	1PM
Show (Heifers)	October 12	8AM
Show (Cows)	October 13	8AM
Showmanship	October 13	following show
Release	October 13	3PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules, in addition to the [Purebred Dairy Cattle Association Show Ring Code of Ethics](#).
2. **OWNERSHIP:** Animals must be owned by and registered in the name of the exhibitor no later than June 30 of the current year. Animals owned in joint names are not eligible to compete. Entries must have been fed, fitted, and cared for continuously by the exhibitor from June 30 until shown at the Fair. Ownership date on registration paper will be interpreted as follows:
 

Ayrshire	date issued or transfer date
Brown Swiss	date registered or date of sale
Guernsey	date recorded or date transfer received
Holstein	date issued or transfer date
Jersey	date registered or date recorded
Milking Shorthorn	date issued

  - a. If "date of sale" appears on certificate, it will be accepted as the date of ownership.
  - b. Bred-and-Owned Heifers are a partial exception to the ownership rule. Bred-and-owned heifers must be recorded with the respective breed association and exhibitor have in hand (at check-in time) a valid, original certificate of registration dated on or before August 25 with the exhibitor listed as the only breeder and owner.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There is no limitation to the number of entries in this division.
4. **BREEDS OFFERED:** (*In show order*) Brown Swiss, Holstein, Jersey, & ORB (Ayrshire, Guernsey, Milking Shorthorn)
5. **SPONSORED ENTRIES:** (*certificate heifers*) Youth exhibiting animals sponsored by other shows or organizations which are retaining the registration papers must obtain a photocopy of the registration papers, or the papers themselves. In case of photocopies, both sides of the papers must be copied and presented to the superintendent. Name of show or organization must be officially shown on the papers by letterhead or official seal/logo. If the rules of the sponsoring organization prevent the transfer of registration papers to the exhibitor until certain obligations are met, a notarized certification must (1) state this fact and (2) give date the animal was awarded to the exhibitor. The date of awarding must be not later than the ownership deadline.
6. **SHOW ATTIRE:** Clothing worn into the arena may not bear any insignia or writing other than the FFA/4-H emblem.
7. **MILK OUT:** A milk out may be requested by an exhibitor provided such request is made to the superintendent prior to the judge lining up the class. Judge is not required to honor request.
8. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** The award to be made to the exhibitor winning the most points on, not to exceed six, animals owned and exhibited by the exhibitor in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.
9. **PREMIER BREEDER:** This award to be made to the breeder winning the most points, on (not to exceed six) animals bred and exhibited by the breeder and/or others in the open single classes. Points will only be credited to present exhibitors. If needed, ties will be broken on exhibitor with the most 1st place entries. Point system listed below.

Placings	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Sr Females	20	18	16	14	12	10	8	6	4	2
Dry Cows/Jr Females	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1

Exhibitor and breeder are defined as follows: "Where a herd is registered in the names of different members of a family residing on one farm and where the herd is one unit, all entries may be considered as a single exhibitor for Junior Best Three Females and Best Three Females classes." Partnership bred animals, outside the family, cannot be used in either Best Three Females class.

**10. PREMIUMS:**

- a. HEIFER/COW CLASSES: 1st: \$60; 2nd: \$55; 3rd: \$50; 4th \$45; 5th \$40
- b. GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER (each breed): \$250; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER (each breed): \$125
- c. SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER OVERALL: SUPREME: \$500; RESERVE SUPREME: \$225
- d. GRAND CHAMPION COW (each breed): \$500; RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COW (each breed): \$100
- e. SUPREME CHAMPION COW OVERALL: SUPREME: \$500; RESERVE SUPREME: \$225
- f. GROUP CLASS: (Chapter/County) 1st \$125; 2nd \$100; 3rd \$75

**11. SPONSORS:**

- Coba Select Sires
- ST Genetics
- Cargill- OneTrak

**12. CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Heifer Calves,	born March 1 - May 31, 2019	
2	Winter Heifer Calves,	born December 1, 2018 - February 28, 2019	
3	Fall Heifer Calves,	born September 1 - November 30, 2018	
4	Summer Yearling Heifer Calves,	born June 1 - August 31, 2018	
5	Spring Yearling Heifers,	born March 1 - May 31 2018	
6	Winter Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born December 1, 2017 - February 28, 2018	
7	Fall Yearling Heifers, not in milk,	born September 1 - November 30, 2017	
8	GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Trophy, Banner
9	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEIFER		Backpack, Banner
10	SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Buckle, Banner
11	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION HEIFER		Buckle, Banner
12	Junior Two Year Old Cow, or younger, have freshened	March 1 - August 31, 2017	
13	Two Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2016 - February 28, 2017	
14	Three Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2015 - August 31, 2016	
15	Four Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2014 - August 31, 2015	
16	Five Year Old Cow,	born September 1, 2013 - August 31, 2014	
17	Aged Cow,	born on or before August 31, 2013	
18	GRAND CHAMPION COW		Trophy, Banner
19	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION COW		Backpack, Banner
20	SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Buckle, Banner
21	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION COW		Buckle, Banner
22G	Youth Dairy Herd: 4 females of the same breed, two cows and two heifers, owned by 3 or more exhibitors from the same FFA Chapter or 4-H Club. One entry per chapter/club.		

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
DAIRY HEIFER SHOWMANSHIP  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Joe D Brand, Carrie Cherney, Laura Lennon

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 10	12PM-7PM
	October 11	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 11	1PM
Showmanship	October 13	following Show

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations, Dairy Cattle Special Rules and Youth Livestock Show Special Rules.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in the Youth Dairy Heifer Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION  
REGISTERED BREEDING GILTS  
FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER, 27 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Shane Cole, Mark Herbert, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 26	3PM-8PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 27	9AM
Show	September 27	1PM
Release	September 29	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per breed or per class in this event. Gilts may not double enter in the Pan Am Registered Breeding Gilt Show and the Pan Am Crossbred Gilt Show.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Original registration paper must be in-hand at check-in. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted.
4. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Gilt entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival.
5. **CLASSES:** All animals should be born no earlier than January 1 and no later than April 30 of the current year. Classes will be broken as evenly as possible within breed according to birthdate.
6. **BREEDS:** Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spotted, and Yorkshire
7. **CHAMPIONS:** There will not be a OVERALL SUPREME CHAMPION DRIVE for Pan Am registered gilts.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Breed Champion \$200, Reserve Breed Champion \$100
9. **AWARDS:**

Breed Champion	Banner
Reserve Breed Champion	Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION  
CROSSBRED GILTS  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Shane Cole, Mark Herbert, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 26	3PM-8PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 27	9AM
Show	September 29	8AM
Release	September 29	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per class in this event. Gilts may not double enter in the Pan Am Registered Breeding Gilt Show and the Pan Am Crossbred Gilt Show.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Crossbred gilts DO NOT REQUIRE registration. **Crossbred gilts DO NOT REQUIRE validation.**
4. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Gilt entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival.
5. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight by the checked-in deadline. Once submitted, weight changes will not be allowed. The minimum show weight is 200 lbs and not to exceed 350 lbs.
6. **CLASSES:** Classes will be broken as evenly as possible by weight.
7. **WEIGH BACK:** Gilts selected for weigh back must weigh no more than 10lbs lighter or heavier than the weight listed on their official weight card. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to reweigh any gilt after the completion of check-in.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Grand Champion \$1000, Reserve Champion \$500
9. **AWARDS:**

Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner



**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
PUREBRED BREEDING GILTS  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Shane Cole, Mark Herbert, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 26	3PM-8PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 27	9AM
Skillathon	September 28	8AM
Showmanship	September 28	12PM
Show	September 28	12PM
Release	September 29	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** There will be no entry limitations per breed or per class in this event.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the breed association.
4. **VALIDATION:** To be eligible, gilts must be validated with and adhere to all the rules of the Texas 4-H and FFA Gilt Validation Program administered by the Texas FFA. Exhibitors need to check with their local CEA or AST for local/county validation deadlines. Failure to abide by these rules will result in disqualification.
  - a. **RE-TAG:** If an animal is missing the Texas State Validation ear tag upon arrival, it is the exhibitor's responsibility to take the animal to the designated location on check-in day for retag. Any ear tags damaged post check-in deadline must be reported to a State Fair or validation official WITH the damaged tag to purchase a replacement tag.
5. **REGISTRATION:** Original registration paper must be in-hand at check-in. Stamped duplicate applications, copies, or electronic versions will NOT be accepted. Animals family registered and validated are eligible to compete in the Youth Gilt Show provided all owners/exhibitors are individually listed and eligible. Animals with farm or ranch names listed as the owner will not be allowed to compete.
6. **STALLING UPON ARRIVAL:** Gilt entries are stalled upon arrival. To pen together, groups MUST arrive together at the staging area. No pen assignments will be made for animals in trailers coming later. Animals will be counted upon arrival.
7. **CLASSES:** All animals should be born no earlier than January 1 and no later than April 30 of the current year. Classes will be broken as evenly as possible within breed according to birthdate.
8. **BREEDS:** Berkshire, Chester White, Duroc, Hampshire, Landrace, Poland China, Spotted, and Yorkshire
9. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Breed Champion \$200, Reserve Breed Champion \$100; Grand Champion \$1000, Reserve Grand Champion \$500
10. **AWARDS:**

Breed Champion	Trophy, Banner
Reserve Breed Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
GILT SHOWMANSHIP  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Shane Cole, Mark Herbert, Ervin Homann, Justin Little, Jennifer Martin, Tate Rosenbusch

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	September 26	3PM-8PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 27	9AM
Showmanship	September 28	following Youth Purebreds

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be exhibited in its respective class in the Youth Registered Breeding Gilt Show only. Validation will be verified.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP  
FRIDAY & SATURDAY, OCTOBER 18-19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show (Medium Wool Breeds)	October 18	8AM
Show (Fine Wool Breeds)	October 19	1PM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Ewes MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if their designated breed is offered at SFT
4. **BREEDS OFFERED:** Dorper, White Dorper, Merino, Dorset, Rambouillet, Other Registered Fine Wool Breeds, Southdown, Hampshire, Suffolk, and Other Registered Medium Wool Breeds
5. **BREED SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:**
  - a. Dorset: Entries in the Dorset division are subject to inspection.
  - b. Rambouillet: Yearlings must be slick shorn with a machine on or after March 20 of current year.
  - c. Dorper ewes must be at least 7/8 blood and will show with full blood South African ewes
  - d. Dorper rams must be at least 15/16 blood and will show with full blood South African rams.
  - e. Medium wools, Dorper, and White Dorper must be slick shorn within one week prior to the show.
  - f. Ewes and rams must show in the division designated to their specific breed.
6. **SHOW ORDER:**  
*Friday:* Dorper, White Dorper, Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, Other Registered Medium Wool, Wether Dams  
*Saturday:* Delaine-Merino, Rambouillet, Other Registered Fine Wool
7. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st= 4 pts, 2nd=3 pts, 3rd=2 pts, and 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$45; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Breed Champion \$100, Reserve Breed Champion \$50
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Ram Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2019	
2	Fall Ram Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2018	
3	Yearling Ram	born September 1, 2017 - August 31, 2018	
4G	Pair of Rams: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
5	CHAMPION RAM		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION RAM		Banner
7	Spring Ewe Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2019	
8	Fall Ewe Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2018	
9	Yearling Ewe	born September 1, 2017 - August 31, 2018	
10G	Pair of Ewes: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
11	CHAMPION EWE		Banner
12	RESERVE CHAMPION EWE		Banner
13G	Pair of Sheep: any age; both sexes represented; shown in their respective individual classes		
14G	Best 5 Head: 1 ram, four ewes, any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
15	SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Banner
16	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Banner
17	SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Banner
18	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION  
WETHER DAM BREEDING SHEEP  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Show	October 18	following Pan Am Medium Wool Breeds
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Wether dams MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows.
3. **GROOMING:** Ewes must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints. Acceptable grooming products include shampoos, conditioners, oils, mousse, powder, and artificial coloring that *enhances* the ewe's natural color. Foreign material including hair, hair substitutes, and fiber applied to the animal for the purpose of deception as well as alteration to the natural color of the animal is prohibited. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted.
4. **PAINT BRANDING:** All wether dams entered will be paint branded by SFT official at time of check-in. Ewes not paint branded will not be permitted to exhibit on show day.
5. **AGE:** Sheep will be shown according to tooth development and weight. There will be no appeal from this determination.
  - a. Ewe Lamb Division- All ewes must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Ewes which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will not be eligible to be shown in the Ewe Lamb Division.
  - b. 2 Tooth Division- All ewes must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Ewes which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the 2 Tooth Division..
6. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their sheep. All ewes must meet the minimum weight requirement of 85 lbs. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time.
7. **WEIGH BACK:** Top placing sheep will be reweighed at the time of judging. Upon weigh back, sheep weighing 5 lbs. lighter or heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh any sheep after the completion of check-in.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$45; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Grand Champion \$500; Reserve Grand Champion \$250
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:** Classes within each division will be broken by weight
  - 1 Ewe Lamb (minimum of 3 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)
  - 2 2 Tooth (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management)
  - 4 GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DAM Buckle, Banner
  - 5 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DAM Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
REGISTERED BREEDING SHEEP  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Showmanship	October 19	Following Pan Am Show
Show	October 20	8AM
Release	October 20	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show Rules.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor by June 30. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class, and owned by the exhibitor named. Ewes MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if their designated breed is offered at SFT.
5. **BREEDS OFFERED:** (*In Show Order*) Dorper, White Dorper, Delaine-Merino, Rambouillet, Other Registered Fine Wools, Dorset, Hampshire, Southdown, Suffolk, Other Registered Medium Wools
6. **BREED SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:**
  - a. Dorset: Entries in the Dorset division are subject to inspection.
  - b. Rambouillet: Yearlings must be slick shorn with a machine on or after March 20 of current year.
  - c. Dorper ewes must be at least 7/8 blood and will show with full blood South African ewes
  - d. Dorper rams must be at least 15/16 blood and will show with full blood South African rams.
  - e. Medium wools, Dorper, and White Dorper must be slick shorn within one week prior to the show.
  - f. Ewes and rams must show in the division designated to their specific breed.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$45; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15; Breed Champion \$100; Reserve Breed Champion \$50
8. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Spring Ram Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2019	
2	Fall Ram Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2018	
3	Yearling Ram	born September 1, 2017 - August 31, 2018	
4G	Pair of Rams: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
5	CHAMPION RAM		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION RAM		Banner
7	Spring Ewe Lamb	born on or after January 1, 2019	
8	Fall Ewe Lamb	born September 1 - December 31, 2018	
9	Yearling Ewe	born September 1, 2017 - August 31, 2018	
10G	Pair of Ewes: any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
11	CHAMPION EWE		Trophy, Banner
12	RESERVE CHAMPION EWE		Banner
13G	Pair of Sheep: any age, both sexes represented; shown in their respective individual classes		
14G	Best 5 Head: 1 ram, four ewes, any age; shown in their respective individual classes		
15	SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Banner
16	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION RAM		Banner
17	SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Banner
18	RESERVE SUPREME CHAMPION EWE		Banner


**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BREEDING SHEEP SHOWMANSHIP  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Russell Kott, Becky Kott, John Jackson

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 16	10AM-7PM
	October 17	7AM-12PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	1PM
Showmanship	October 19	Following Pan Am Show

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
-  2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in either the Youth Registered Breeding Sheep Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
ANGORA GOAT SHOW  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 5	following Youth Showmanship
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered, including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
3. **SCRAPIE TAGS:** All entries must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
4. **SHORN DATE:** Goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
5. **IDENTIFICATION:** The judge making awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
8. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1 - December 31, 2018	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2017	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1 - December 31, 2018	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2017	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
11G	Pair of Kids: 2 kids; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
12G	Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
13G	Bred & Owned Herd: 1 buck and 2 does; any age; all shown in individual classes; bred and owned by exhibitor		

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
COLORED ANGORA GOAT SHOW  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 5	following Angoras
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered, including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
3. **SCRAPIE TAGS:** All entries must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
4. **SHORN DATE:** Goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
5. **IDENTIFICATION:** The judge making awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
6. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
7. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
8. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1 - December 31, 2018	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2017	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1 - December 31, 2018	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2017	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
11G	Pair of Kids: 2 kids; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
12G	Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
13G	Bred & Owned Herd: 1 buck and 2 does; any age; all shown in individual classes; bred and owned by exhibitor		



**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
ABGA BOER GOAT SHOW  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 5	following Colored Angoras
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Pan-Am Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** The Pan American Boer Goat Show is sanctioned by the American Boer Goat Association. Rules and Regulations of the ABGA shall govern the show regarding any not covered by State Fair of Texas General Rules
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** All goats must be registered in the herd book of American Boer Goat Association. All animals must be registered Purebred, Fullblood, or Percentage blood Boer goats. Unregistered and Percentage bucks are not eligible to be shown. Original registration certificates are required, though a copy of a Registration Application, stamped with the date received by association, can be accepted ONLY for kids less than 3 months of age. Temporary registration certificates generated at the time of online registration with AGBA will be accepted in lieu of the original registration certificate until the expiration date indicated. All exhibitors must be in good standings with the ABGA to exhibit. Goats registered in a frozen or suspended account are ineligible to show.
4. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Does MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if designated breed is offered at the SFT.
5. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
6. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
7. **DISQUALIFICATION:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers are also means for disqualification. Any doe over 24 months that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy is not eligible for competition.
8. **GROOMING:** Acceptable grooming products include shampoos, conditioners, oils, mousse, alcohol/liniment, sprays, powder, and artificial coloring that enhances the goat's natural color. Any alteration of the natural color of a goat, or attachment of any objects, including hair, hair substitutes, or fiber to the animal for the purpose of deception is not permitted.
9. **SHOWRING ETIQUETTE:** No animals will be braced. Heelers will not be allowed in any classes.
10. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
11. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
12. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Percentage Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1, 2019	
2	Percentage Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2019	
3	Percentage Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2018 – January 31, 2019	
4	Percentage Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018	
5	Percentage Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017	
6	Percentage Aged Doe	born on or before August 31, 2016	
7	GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Banner
8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Banner
9G	Best Pair of Percentage Kids: two doe kids with milk teeth; all shown in their age class		
10	Fullblood Junior Buck Kid	born on or after May 1, 2019	
11	Fullblood Intermediate Buck Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2019	
12	Fullblood Senior Buck Kid	born September 1, 2018 – January 31, 2019	

- |     |   |   |        |
|-----|---|---|--------|
| 13  | Fullblood Yearling Buck   | born September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018  |        |
| 14  | Fullblood Two Year Old Buck   | born September 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017  |        |
| 15  | Fullblood Aged Buck   | born on or before August 31, 2016         |        |
| 16  | GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK  |   | Banner |
| 17  | RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK  |   | Banner |
| 18  | Fullblood Junior Doe Kid  | born on or after May 1, 2019              |        |
| 19  | Fullblood Intermediate Doe Kid  | born February 1 – April 30, 2019          |        |
| 20  | Fullblood Senior Doe Kid  | born September 1, 2018 – January 31, 2019 |        |
| 21  | Fullblood Yearling Doe  | born September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018  |        |
| 22  | Fullblood Two Year Old Doe  | born September 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017  |        |
| 23  | Fullblood Aged Doe  | born on or before August 31, 2016         |        |
| 24  | GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE   |   | Banner |
| 25  | RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE   |   | Banner |
| 26G | Best Pair of Fullblood Kids: two kids with milk teeth; both sexes represented; all shown in their age class                   |   |        |
| 27G | Best Pair of Does: two does: both shown in their age class  |   |        |
| 28G | Breeder's Herd: one buck; two yearling or older does; two doe kids; all with the same breeder; all shown in their age classes |   |        |

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION  
WETHER DOE SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 6	9AM
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations. Does **MUST** show in their division designated to their specific breed. Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** This show is intended to be an exhibition for does suited for market wether production. Does are not required to be registered. All breed types will show together within age divisions. Entries are not permitted to double or cross enter shows.
3. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
4. **IDENTIFICATION:** All entries must have a form of identification including but not limited to an ear tag or tattoo. All goats must comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
5. **GROOMING:** Does must be shorn slick to the skin above knee and hock joints. Acceptable grooming products include shampoos, conditioners, oils, mousse, powder, and artificial coloring that *enhances* the does's natural color. Foreign material including hair, hair substitutes, and fiber applied to the animal for the purpose of deception as well as alteration to the natural color of the animal is prohibited. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted.
6. **PAINT BRANDING:** All wether does entered will be paint branded by SFT official at time of check-in. Does not paint branded will not be permitted to exhibit on show day.
7. **AGE:** Does will be shown according to tooth development and weight. There will be no appeal from this determination.
  - a. Doe Kid Division - All does must be carrying all milk teeth at the time of Check-In and Show. Does which show either or both of their first pair of permanent incisors will not be eligible to show in the Doe Kid Division.
  - b. Yearling Division - All does must show one or both teeth of first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show one or both teeth of the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the Yearling Division.
  - c. Aged Division - All does must show more than the first pair of permanent incisors. Does which show more than the first pair of permanent incisors are eligible to show only in the Aged Division.
8. **SHOW WEIGHTS:** Exhibitors will turn in an official show weight for their goat. All goats must meet the minimum weight requirement of 50 lbs. Weight changes will not be allowed at any time
9. **WEIGH BACK:** Top placing goats will be re-weighed at the time of judging. Upon weigh back, goats weighing more than 5 pounds heavier than the official turn-in weight will be disqualified. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to weigh any entry after the completion of check-in.
10. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Grand Champion \$500; Reserve Grand Champion \$250
11. **CLASSES:** Classes within each division will be broken by weight
  - 1 Doe Kid (minimum of 2 classes. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)
  - 2 Yearling (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)
  - 3 Aged Doe (minimum of 1 class. Additional classes may be added at the discretion of Show Management.)
  - 4 GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DOE Buckle, Banner
  - 5 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER DOE Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
ANGORA GOAT SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In	October 5	9AM
Show	October 6	following Wether Does
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer as recorded with the record association.
3. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered, including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
5. **SHORN DATE:** Goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
6. **IDENTIFICATION:** The judge presenting awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
7. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1-December 31, 2018	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2017	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1-December 31, 2018	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2017	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Trophy, Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
11G	Pair of Kids: 2 kids; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
12G	Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
13G	Bred & Owned Herd: 1 buck and 2 does; any age; all shown in individual classes; bred and owned by exhibitor		

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
COLORED ANGORA GOAT SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In	October 5	9AM
Show	October 6	following Angoras
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer as recorded with the record association.
3. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered, including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
5. **SHORN DATE:** Goats must be machine shorn to the skin on or after August 1.
6. **IDENTIFICATION:** The judge presenting awards must have the clerk record ear number, ear tag or tattoo of all animals awarded prizes.
7. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
8. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
9. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Buck Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
2	Yearling Buck	born January 1-December 31, 2018	
3	Aged Buck	born on or before December 31, 2017	
4	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
5	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
6	Doe Kid	born on or after January 1, 2019	
7	Yearling Doe	born January 1-December 31, 2018	
8	Aged Doe	born on or before December 31, 2017	
9	CHAMPION DOE		Trophy, Banner
10	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
11G	Pair of Kids: 2 kids; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
12G	Pair of Yearlings: 2 yearlings; either sex; all shown in individual classes		
13G	Bred & Owned Herd: 1 buck and 2 does; any age; all shown in individual classes; bred and owned by exhibitor		

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BOER GOAT SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 5	9AM
Show	October 6	following Colored Angoras
Release	October 6	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association.
3. **REGISTRATION:** To exhibit, all animals must be registered in the herdbook of American Boer Goat Association (ABGA), including such scenarios where the exhibitor is the breeder and owner. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. A stamped copy of a registration application with the date received by ABGA, can be accepted ONLY for kids less than 3 months of age.
4. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** No exhibitor shall be permitted to show more than one entry in any group class. All animals shown in a group class must be shown in their individual age class. Does MUST show in the division designated to their specific breed. No entries can be double entered into another show if designated breed is offered at the SFT.
5. **SCRAPIE:** All goats must be appropriately identified and comply with USDA Scrapie Eradication Program Guidelines.
6. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos or other means of permanent identification consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified. If the animal has a microchip as its permanent identification, the exhibitor is responsible for providing a microchip reader.
7. **GROOMING:** Animals are to be shown in natural conformation and color. No clippers requiring an electrical outlet are permitted. Acceptable grooming products include shampoos, conditioners, oils, and mousse. Any alteration of the natural color of a goat, or attachment of any objects, including hair, hair substitutes, or fiber to the animal for the purpose of deception is not permitted.
8. **DISQUALIFICATION:** Any goat showing any pronounced defect or abnormality will be barred from showing in any of the breeding classes. Artificial coloring will be a disqualification as well as illegible tattoos or tattoos that are inconsistent with the goat's registration papers. Any doe over 24 months that has not kidded and cannot prove a current pregnancy is ineligible to compete.
9. **HEELERS:** Heelers will not be allowed in any classes.
10. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
11. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
12. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Percentage Junior Doe Kid	born on or after May 1, 2019	
2	Percentage Intermediate Doe Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2019	
3	Percentage Senior Doe Kid	born September 1, 2018 – January 31, 2019	
4	Percentage Yearling Doe	born September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018	
5	Percentage Two Year Old Doe	born September 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017	
6	Percentage Aged Doe	born on or before August 31, 2016	
7	GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Trophy, Banner
8	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION PERCENTAGE BOER DOE		Banner
9G	Best Pair of Percentage Kids: two doe kids with milk teeth; all shown in their age class		
10	Fullblood Junior Buck Kid	born on or after May 1, 2019	
11	Fullblood Intermediate Buck Kid	born February 1 – April 30, 2019	
12	Fullblood Senior Buck Kid	born September 1, 2018 – January 31, 2019	
13	Fullblood Yearling Buck	born September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018	

- |     |   |  |                |
|-----|---|--|----------------|
| 14  | Fullblood Two Year Old Buck   | born September 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017 |                |
| 15  | Fullblood Aged Buck   | born on or before August 31, 2016        |                |
| 16  | GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK  |  | Banner         |
| 17  | RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER BUCK  |  | Banner         |
| 18  | Fullblood Junior Doe Kid  | born on or after May 1, 2019             |                |
| 19  | Fullblood Intermediate Doe Kid  | born February 1 – April 30, 2019         |                |
| 20  | Fullblood Senior Doe Kid  | born September 1, 2018 – January 31 2019 |                |
| 21  | Fullblood Yearling Doe  | born September 1, 2017 – August 31, 2018 |                |
| 22  | Fullblood Two Year Old Doe  | born September 1, 2016 – August 31, 2017 |                |
| 23  | Fullblood Aged Doe  | born on or before August 31, 2016        |                |
| 24  | GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE   |  | Trophy, Banner |
| 25  | RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION FULLBLOOD BOER DOE   |  | Banner         |
| 26G | Best Pair of Fullblood Kids: two kids with milk teeth; both sexes represented; all shown in their age class                   |  |                |
| 27G | Best Pair of Does: two does: both shown in their age class  |  |                |
| 28G | Breeder's Herd: one buck; two yearling or older does; two doe kids; all with the same breeder; all shown in their age classes |  |                |

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BREEDING GOAT SHOWMANSHIP  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 5, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Gene Dickerson, Lisa Troughton, Darlene Watkins

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 4	3PM-7PM
Checked-In	October 5	9AM
Showmanship	October 5	12PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in either the Youth Angora Show, Youth Colored Angora Show, or Youth Boer Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner



**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
DAIRY GOAT SHOW  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Ginger Morrow

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 10	12PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 11	10AM
Club Show, CTDGA, Junior Does	October 11	2PM
Show	October 12	8AM
Club Show, CTDGA, Senior Does	October 12	following Pan American Show
Release	October 13	10AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations.
2. **SANCTION:** The Pan American Dairy Goat Show is sanctioned by the American Dairy Goat Association for Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarfs, Nubian, Saanen, Recorded Grade and AOP does. The Junior and Senior Does are separately sanctioned. ADGA rules shall govern the showing of animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified.
5. **BREEDS OFFERED:** (*In Show Order*) Alpine, LaMancha, Nigerian Dwarf, Nubian, Saanen, All Other Purebreds and Recorded Grade.
6. **CLUB SHOW:** Contact Ginger Morrow – [laughinglamancha@gmail.com](mailto:laughinglamancha@gmail.com) for more information.
7. **MILK OUT:** No official preshow milkout will be held.
8. **SHOWMAN ATTIRE:** White shirt and white pants/skirt are preferred. White shirt and black pants/shirt are acceptable.
9. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Best in Show \$50, Best Udder \$50
10. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Yearling Milker	born on or after 9/1/2017
2	2 Yr Old Milker	born 9/1/2016-8/31/2017
3	3 Yr Old Milker	born 9/1/2015-8/31/2016
4	4 Yr Old Milker	born 9/1/2014-8/31/2015
5	Aged Milker	born on or before 8/31/2014
6	GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE	Banner, ADGA Rosette
7	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SENIOR DOE	Banner, ADGA Rosette
8	Best Udder (all breed grand champions competing)	Plaque, Banner
9	Best of Show - Senior Doe (all breed grand champions competing)	Plaque, Banner, ADGA Rosette
10	Junior Kid	born on or after 4/1/2019
11	Intermediate Kid	born 2/1-3/31/2019
12	Senior Kid	born 9/1/2018-1/31/2019
13	Junior Yearling	born 3/1-8/31/2018
14	Senior Yearling	born 9/1/2017-2/28/2018
15	GRAND CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE	Banner
16	RESERVE CHAMPION JUNIOR DOE	Banner
17	Best of Show – Junior Doe (all breed grand champions competing)	Plaque, Banner, ADGA Rosette

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
DAIRY GOAT SHOW  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Ginger Morrow

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 10	12PM-7PM
Checked-In & Weighed-In Deadline	October 11	10AM
Show	October 13	9AM
Release	October 13	10AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Youth Livestock Show and Contest Special Rules.
2. **SANCTION:** This is an American Dairy Goat Association® (AGDA) sanctioned show for Nigerian Dwarf, All Other Purebred, and Recorded Grade does. The Junior and Senior Shows are not separately sanctioned. ADGA rules shall govern the showing of animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **OWNERSHIP:** All entries must be owned and continuously cared for by the exhibitor from June 30 through the show date of the Fair. The date of purchase shall be construed to be the date transfer is recorded with the record association. The "owned by" date on the ADGA certificate will be used.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
5. **TATTOOS:** All goats must have legible tattoos consistent with its registration certificate or the animal will be disqualified.
6. **BREEDS (In Show Order):** Nigerian Dwarf, All Other Purebreds, and Recorded Grade
7. **WETHERS:** All wethers, regardless of breed, will be weighed and divided into three classes, equally as possible. Entries must meet the following requirements:
  - a. Purebred or cross wether of the following: Nigerian Dwarf, Lamancha, Nubian, Oberhalsi, Saanen, Toggenburg, or Nigerian Dwarf. No meat goat crosses.
  - b. Have temporary incisors (milk teeth) with no evidence of breaking skin or eruption of permanent front teeth.
  - c. Dehorned and show no secondary horn growth in excess of one inch. The judge will be assigned the responsibility of disqualifying wethers that do not meet these requirements
8. **SHOW ORDER:** Showmanship, Wethers, Doe Show (Alpine, AOP, Recorded Grade)
9. **SHOW ATTIRE:** White shirt and white pants/skirt are preferred. White shirt and black pants/skirt are acceptable.
10. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd=3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
11. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$40; 2nd \$35; 3rd \$30; 4th \$25; Best of Show \$50; Best Udder \$50
12. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Lightweight	
2	Middleweight	
3	Heavyweight	
4	GRAND CHAMPION WETHER	Plaque, Banner
5	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION WETHER	Banner
6	Junior Kid,	born on or after 4/1/2019
7	Intermediate Kid,	born 2/1-3/31/2019
8	Senior Kid,	born 9/1/2018-1/31/2019
9	Junior Yearling,	born 3/1-8/31/2018
10	Senior Yearling,	born 9/1/2017-2/28/2018
11	Junior Champion	Banner
12	Reserve Junior Champion	Banner
13	Yearling Milker,	born on or after 9/1/2017
14	2 Yr Old Milker,	born 9/1/2016-8/31/2017
15	3 Yr Old Milker,	born 9/1/2015-8/31/2016

16	4 Yr Old Milker,	born 9/1/2014-8/31/2015	
17	Aged Milker	born on or before 8/31/2014	
18	Senior Champion		Banner
19	Reserve Senior Champion		Banner
20	GRAND CHAMPION DOE		ADGA Rosette, Trophy, Banner
21	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION DOE		ADGA Rosette, Banner
22	Best Udder (all breed champions compete)		Plaque, Banner
23	Best Of Show (all grand champions compete)		Buckle, Rosette, Banner

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
DAIRY GOAT SHOWMANSHIP  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Ginger Morrow

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 10	12PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 11	10AM
Show	October 13	9AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulation and Youth Livestock Show Rules as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** Exhibitors must be a 4-H or FFA member in the state of Texas. The animal shown must be individually owned and exhibited in its respective class in Youth Dairy Goat Show.
3. **CLASSES:** Exhibitors will show in appropriate age divisions as of September 1. If an invalid birthdate/grade is provided/recorded at official check-in, the SFT reserves the right to immediately disqualify the participant.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **AWARDS:** *(applies to each age division)*

Champion	Special Award, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion	Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
PYGMY GOAT SHOW  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Lynette Clooney

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	3PM-6PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 6	7PM
Show	October 7	following Southwest Classic
Release	October 7	5PM-7PM
Release	October 8	7AM-10AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** This is a National Pygmy Goat Association sanctioned show. NPGA rules shall govern the showing of the animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
4. **PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement in individual classes only as follows: 1st=4 pts; 2nd= 3 pts; 3rd=2 pts; 4th=1 pt.; In case of a tie, 5th place will count.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$25; 3rd \$20; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Wether	born on or after October 8, 2018	
2	Wether	born October 8, 2017 - October 7, 2018	
3	Wether	born October 8, 2016 - October 7, 2017	
4	Wether	born on or before October 7, 2016	
5	CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
7	Doe Kid	born on or after June 8, 2019	
8	Doe Kid	born February 8 - June 7, 2019	
9	Doe Kid	born October 8, 2018 - February 7, 2019	
10	Doe Yearling	born April 8 - October 7, 2018	
11	Doe Yearling	born October 8, 2017 - April 7, 2018	
12	Champion Junior Doe		Banner
13	Reserve Champion Junior Doe		Banner
14	Milking Doe		
15	Freshened Yearling	born on or after October 8, 2017	
16	Two to Three Year Old Doe	born October 8, 2016 - October 7, 2017	
17	Three to Four Year Old Doe	born October 8, 2015 - October 7, 2016	
18	Aged Doe	born on or before October 7, 2015	
19	Senior Champion Doe		Banner
20	Reserve Champion Senior Doe		Banner
21	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
22	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
23	Master Champion Doe		Banner
24	Buck Kid	born on or after June 8, 2019	
25	Buck Kid	born February 8 - June 7, 2019	
26	Buck Kid	born October 8, 2018 - February 7, 2019	
27	Champion Junior Buck		Banner
28	Reserve Champion Junior Buck		Banner
29	Junior Yearling Buck	born April 8 - October 7, 2018	
30	Senior Yearling Buck	born October 8, 2017 - April 7, 2018	

31	Two to Three Year Old Buck	born October 8, 2016 - October 7, 2017	
32	Three to Four Year Old Buck	born October 8, 2015 - October 7, 2016	
33	Aged Buck	born on or before October 7, 2015	
34	Champion Senior Buck		Banner
35	Reserve Champion Senior Buck		Banner
36	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
37	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
38	Master Champion Buck		Banner
39G	Dam and Produce: Dam and two daughters; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
40G	Produce of Dam: three does from same dam; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
41G	Junior Get-Of-Sire: three junior does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
42G	Get-Of-Sire: three does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
43G	Breeder's Trio: three senior does; all shown in their age class; bred and owned by exhibitor		

**SOUTHWEST CLASSIC PYGMY GOAT SHOW  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Lynette Clooney

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 6	3PM-6PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 6	7PM
Show	October 7	8AM
Release	October 7	5PM-7PM
Release	October 8	7AM-10AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **SANCTION:** This is a National Pygmy Goat Association sanctioned show. NPGA rules shall govern the showing of the animals not covered by State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations.
3. **ENTRY LIMITATION:** In order to be eligible for the Southwest Classic, exhibitors must also be entered in the Pan American Pygmy Goat Show.
4. **REGISTRATION:** Each animal shown in this division must be registered. An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check-in deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. Stamped duplicate applications will NOT be accepted.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$30; 2nd \$25; 3rd \$20; Group Classes 1st \$30; 2nd \$15
6. **CLASSES OFFERED:**

1	Wether	born on or after October 8, 2018	
2	Wether	born October 8, 2017 - October 7, 2018	
3	Wether	born October 8, 2016 - October 7, 2017	
4	Wether	born on or before October 7, 2016	
5	CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
6	RESERVE CHAMPION WETHER		Banner
7	Doe Kid	born on or after June 8, 2019	
8	Doe Kid	born February 8 - June 7, 2019	
9	Doe Kid	born October 8, 2018 - February 7, 2019	
10	Doe Yearling	born April 8 - October 7, 2018	
11	Doe Yearling	born October 8, 2017 - April 7, 2018	
12	Champion Junior Doe		Banner
13	Reserve Champion Junior Doe		Banner
14	Milking Doe		
15	Freshened Yearling	born on or after October 8, 2017	
16	Two to Three Year Old Doe	born October 8, 2016 - October 7, 2017	
17	Three to Four Year Old Doe	born October 8, 2015 - October 7, 2016	
18	Aged Doe	born on or before October 7, 2015	
19	Senior Champion Doe		Banner
20	Reserve Champion Senior Doe		Banner
21	CHAMPION DOE		Banner
22	RESERVE CHAMPION DOE		Banner
23	Master Champion Doe		Banner
24	Buck Kid	born on or after June 8, 2019	
25	Buck Kid	born February 8 - June 7, 2019	
26	Buck Kid	born October 8, 2018 - February 7, 2019	
27	Champion Junior Buck		Banner
28	Reserve Champion Junior Buck		Banner
29	Junior Yearling Buck	born April 8 - October 7, 2018	
30	Senior Yearling Buck	born October 8, 2017 - April 7, 2018	
31	Two to Three Year Old Buck	born October 8, 2016 - October 7, 2017	

32	Three to Four Year Old Buck	born October 8, 2015 - October 7, 2016	
33	Aged Buck	born on or before October 7, 2015	
34	Champion Senior Buck		Banner
35	Reserve Champion Senior Buck		Banner
36	CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
37	RESERVE CHAMPION BUCK		Banner
38	Master Champion Buck		Banner
39G	Dam and Produce: Dam and two daughters; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
40G	Produce of Dam: three does from same dam; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
41G	Junior Get-Of-Sire: three junior does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
42G	Get-Of-Sire: three does from same sire; all shown in their age class; owned by exhibitor		
43G	Breeder's Trio: three senior does; all shown in their age class; bred and owned by exhibitor		



**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
ALPACA & LLAMA SHOW  
FRIDAY-SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 27-28, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Janet White

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	September 26	8AM-1PM
Checked-In Deadline	September 26	4PM
Adult Showmanship and all Halter Classes	September 27	9AM
SCLA Meeting	September 27	30 minutes after conclusion of halter classes
All Performance Classes, Youth Judging & Showmanship	September 28	9AM
Release	September 29	8AM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook. This show is an Alpaca and Llama Show Association (ALSA) approved show sponsored by South Central Llama Association (SCLA). All rules and guidelines for this show not covered by the State Fair of Texas Rules and Regulations will be in accordance to the current ALSA Handbook.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Entries may be (and encouraged to be) completed entirely online. Online entry fee is \$20/class with the addition of a \$5/head ALSA fee. To enter by mail, a fee of \$30/class with the addition of a \$5/head ALSA fee will be charged. Entry fees are not stall fees; stalls are additionally purchased. Late entries will be accepted until registration check in deadline, for fee per class equal to two times the by mail entry fee. An ALSA membership card must be presented at registration or a \$50 adult fee and \$15 youth ALSA fee will apply.  
**A COPY/ONLINE PRINTOUT OF ALL ENTRIES MUST BE MAILED TO:**  

**Mrs. Janet White  
6037 County Road 311  
Grandview, TX 76050**
3. **OWNERSHIP:** Exhibitors must be the registered owners and make entry in the exact names (owner and animal) as they appear on the registration certificate. An exhibitor may or may not be the handler. Youth division entries must be made in the name of the youth.
4. **REGISTRATION:** An original certificate of registration must be presented to the superintendent prior to the registration check deadline and kept available at all times during the show for each animal exhibited. All llamas, with the exception of youth, performance and non-breeder classes, must be registered or have passed screening with the International Llama Registry (ILR) or the Canadian Livestock Record Corporation (CLRC). All llamas have to be registered with the ILR. Non-breeding llamas and llamas used in youth or performance classes do not have to be registered or have passed screening with the ILR or CLRC.
5. **STALLS:** Stalls are \$50 each, and purchased at time of entry. Stalling requests must be submitted at time of entry on stall request form. Limit two head per stall (not including cria 5 months or younger). There is no guarantee that stall requests can or will be honored.
6. **BEDDING:** Exhibitors will be provided a coupon from the show superintendent that may be redeemed for first bedding material through the State Fair Feed Store on the grounds on the day of arrival only. **No outside bedding (including but not limited to bagged or baled wood shavings or chips and small square baled straw) will be permitted on the grounds.** Equivalents will be available from the State Fair Feed Store.
7. **WOOL DIVISIONS:** Llamas will be divided into three divisions based on length of wool.
  - i. Suri Wool: Natural balanced, athletic type; Natural luster, hand and drape over the body, usually forming a natural part along the spine.
  - ii. Light-Medium Wool: Minimal to moderate body wool, short to minimal neck wool with smooth to moderate leg wool.
  - iii. Heavy Wool: Abundant body and neck wool with minimal to abundant leg wool. (i.e., leg wool at least to knee and hock.)
8. **NON-BREEDER:** All ages and wool classifications of gelded males or surgically spayed females to be judged on soundness, conformation, a disposition. Non-breeding llamas must be accompanied by a registration or veterinarian certificate verifying gelded or spayed status. If three or less entries per class, classes may be combined.
9. **ADVANCE/MASTER PERFORMANCE:** Open to all entries who meet the specific criteria for the respective ALSA approved class. A llama may be entered only once in either advance/master or youth classes.

**10. NOVICE PERFORMANCE:** Open to all entries who meet the specific criteria for the respective ALSA approved class.

A llama may be entered in only either novice or junior classes

**11. YOUTH ALSA:** All ALSA youth ages 8-18 years of age as of January 1 of the current year. An ALSA youth who becomes 8 during the year is eligible to show as of his/her birthday. For youth performance and showmanship classes, ALSA points will be credited to the handler. Youth ALSA number must be included on entry application. The age divisions at any show may be combined if there are fewer than 8 total entries in any two of the age categories. Please be prepared to provide proof of age with a birth certificate.

**12. PREMIER EXHIBITOR:** Premier Exhibitor will be calculated from the exhibitor's placement, in individual classes only, as follows: 1st=4 pts, 2nd=3 pts, 3rd=2 pts, 4th=1 pt. In case of a tie, 5th place will count. No entry fee, premium, or ALSA points. Llamas may not be entered more than once in the same class.

**13. PREMIUMS:** 1st \$35; 2nd \$30; 3rd \$25; 4th \$20; Grand Champion \$50; Reserve Grand Champion \$25

**14. CLASSES OFFERED:**

**SHOWMANSHIP**

1 Adult Showmanship Exhibitors over the age of 19 years old Ribbon

**SURI WOOL FEMALES**

2 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months born September 29, 2018 – April 28, 2019  
3 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018  
4 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017  
5 Adult – 37 months and older born September 28, 2016 or before  
6 GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL FEMALE Trophy, Banner  
7 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL FEMALE Banner

**LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL FEMALES**

8 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months born September 29, 2018 – April 28, 2019  
9 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018  
10 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017  
11 Adult – 37 months and older born September 28, 2016 or before  
12 GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL FEMALE Trophy, Banner  
13 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL FEMALE Banner

**HEAVY WOOL FEMALES**

14 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months born September 29, 2018 – April 28, 2019  
15 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018  
16 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017  
17 Adult – 37 months and older born September 28, 2016 or before  
18 GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL FEMALE Trophy, Banner  
19 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL FEMALE Banner

**NONBREEDERS**

20 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018  
21 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017  
22 Adult – 37 months and older born September 28, 2016 or before  
23 GRAND CHAMPION NON-BREEDER Trophy, Banner  
24 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION NON-BREEDER Banner

**SURI WOOL MALES**

25 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months born September 29, 2018 – April 28, 2019  
26 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018  
27 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017  
28 Adult – 37 months and older born September 28, 2016 or before  
29 GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL MALE Trophy, Banner  
30 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION SURI WOOL MALE Banner

**LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL MALES**

31 Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months born September 29, 2018 – April 28, 2019  
32 Yearling – 13 thru 24 months born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018  
33 Two year old – 25 thru 36 months born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017  
34 Adult – 37 months and older born September 28, 2016 or before  
35 GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL MALE Trophy, Banner  
36 RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION LIGHT-MEDIUM WOOL MALE Banner

## HEAVY WOOL MALES

37	Juvenile – 5 thru 12 months	born September 29, 2018 – April 28, 2019	
38	Yearling – 13 thru 24 months	born September 29, 2017 – September 28, 2018	
39	Two year old – 25 thru 36 months	born September 29, 2016 – September 28, 2017	
40	Adult – 37 months and older	born September 28, 2016 or before	
41	GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL MALE		Trophy, Banner
42	RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION HEAVY WOOL MALE		Banner

## GROUP CLASSES

43	Produce of Dam: 2 offspring, either sex, by same dam, shown in appropriate class. One entry per dam	
44	Get-Of-Sire: 3 offspring, either sex, by the same sire, from at least 2 dams, shown in appropriate class.	

## BEST OF SHOW

45	(All Grand Champions Competing)	Trophy, Banner
----	---------------------------------	----------------

## SATURDAY CLASSES:



### LLAMA & ALPACA PERFORMANCE

46	Llama Masters Pack		
47	Llama Senior Pack	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
48	Alpaca Senior Pack	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
49	Llama Advanced Pack		
50	Llama Intermediate Pack	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
51	Alpaca Intermediate Pack	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
52	Alpaca Open Pack		
53	Llama Novice Pack		
54	Llama Junior Pack	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
55	Alpaca Junior Pack	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
56	Llama Masters Obstacle		
57	Llama Senior Obstacle	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
58	Alpaca Senior Obstacle	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
59	Llama Advanced Obstacle		
60	Llama Intermediate Obstacle	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
61	Alpaca Intermediate Obstacle	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
62	Alpaca Open Obstacle		
63	Llama Novice Obstacle		
64	Llama Junior Obstacle	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
65	Alpaca Junior Obstacle	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
66	Llama Masters Public Relations		
67	Llama Senior Public Relations	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
68	Alpaca Senior Public Relations	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	
69	Llama Advanced Public Relations		
70	Llama Intermediate Public Relations	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
71	Alpaca Intermediate Public Relations	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	
72	Alpaca Open Public Relations		
73	Llama Novice Public Relations		
74	Llama Junior Public Relations	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
75	Alpaca Junior Public Relations	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	
76	Llama & Alpaca Sub-Junior Obstacle	Exhibitors under the age of 7 years old	
77	Llama & Alpaca Sub-Junior Public Relations	Exhibitors under the age of 7 years old	
78	LLAMA MASTERS PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
79	LLAMA MASTERS PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
80	LLAMA SENIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Trophy, Banner
81	LLAMA SENIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
82	LLAMA ADVANCED PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
83	LLAMA ADVANCED PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
84	LLAMA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Trophy, Banner

85	LLAMA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
86	LLAMA NOVICE PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Buckle, Banner
87	LLAMA NOVICE PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
88	LLAMA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Trophy, Banner
89	LLAMA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
90	LLAMA & ALPACA SUB-JUNIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Trophy, Banner
91	LLAMA & ALPACA SUB-JUNIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Banner
92	ALPACA OPEN PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Ribbon
93	ALPACA OPEN PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Ribbon
94	ALPACA SENIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Ribbon
95	ALPACA SENIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Ribbon
96	ALPACA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Ribbon
97	ALPACA INTERMEDIATE PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Ribbon
98	ALPACA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE CHAMPION		Ribbon
99	ALPACA JUNIOR PERFORMANCE RESERVE CHAMPION		Ribbon
<b><i>YOUTH JUDGING</i></b>			
100	Junior Judging Contest	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	Ribbon
101	Intermediate Judging Contest	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	Ribbon
102	Senior Judging Contest	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	Ribbon
<b><i>YOUTH SHOWMANSHIP</i></b>			
103	Senior Showmanship	Exhibitors 15 years through 18 years old	Ribbon
104	Intermediate Showmanship	Exhibitors 12 years through 14 years old	Ribbon
105	Junior Showmanship	Exhibitors 7 years through 11 years old	Ribbon
106	Sub-Junior Showmanship	Exhibitors under the age of 7 years old	Ribbon

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
BREEDING RABBITS  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5-6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Gay Sparks, Patti Walthrop

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 3	2PM-7PM
Move-In	October 4	9PM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	7PM
Show	October 5	8AM
Show	October 6	8AM
Release	October 6	3PM-7PM

Sanctioned by:  
American Rabbit Breeders Association, Inc.  
Texas Rabbit Breeders Association

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered unless complimentary admission applies. Please see "Admission and Parking" in the General Rules Section of this Exhibitor Handbook. When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. No credentials will be mailed after opening day. Credential delivery date is not guaranteed. All other credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
3. For points to count in the TRBA Sweepstakes series, exhibitor must be a member of the TRBA before the show starts.
4. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to refuse entries from exhibitors placing an entry from all locations within 150 miles which has had a confirmed outbreak of RCV/RHD/VHD within the past 60 days of the entry deadline.
5. **OWNERSHIP:** All rabbits must be owned by September 1 prior to the Fair. If all entries in a class are owned by one (1) exhibitor or his immediate family, only one (1) premium will be paid.
6. **EAR MARKS:** All rabbits must have permanent and legible ear marks in left ear.
7. **LATE ENTRIES:** A \$25 fee will be added to each entry application postmarked after entry deadline.
8. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions will be allowed only in the same breed, class, sex and color.
9. **JUDGING:** Rabbits will be judged by coop number. All exhibitors are responsible for presenting their animals at the judging table.
10. **FUR CLASSES:** Exhibitors must enter a breed class in order to enter a fur class. A separate entry fee must be paid for the fur classes.
11. **COOPS:** All entries will be expected to be in their assigned coops at all times during the show except when on the judging table.
12. **BREEDING:** No breeding will be allowed on the fairgrounds
13. **MEAT PENS AND LITTERS:** No meat pens or does and litters will be allowed in the show.
14. Grooming tables and chairs will be allowed in designated areas only.
15. All exhibitors are responsible for feeding and watering their own animals.
16. **COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and ribbons from the Secretary before leaving. They will not be mailed.
17. **RELEASE:** No releases will be written until published release time.
18. **POINT SYSTEM:** All displays will be determined by the ARBA point system as follows:
  - 1st: 6 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 2nd: 4 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 3rd: 3 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 4th: 2 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 5th: 1 point x number of rabbits in class

**19. CLASSES OFFERED:**

<b><i>Breeds maturing under eight pounds:</i></b>	<b><i>Breeds maturing over eight pounds:</i></b>	<b><i>Fur Classes:</i></b>
Junior Buck	Junior Buck	Breed Fur
Junior Doe	Junior Doe	White Satin

Senior Buck  
Senior Doe

6/8 Buck  
6/8 Doe  
Senior Buck  
Senior Doe

Colored Satin  
White Rex  
Colored Rex

## 20. PREMIUM SCHEDULE:

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
20 or more shown	A:	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6
10-19 shown	B:	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6	
4 - 9 shown	C:	\$8	\$7	\$6		
1 - 3 shown		Ribbon				
Best in Show		Rosette, Plaque				
Best of Breed		Rosette				
Best Opposite Sex		Rosette				

## 21. DIRECTED SPECIALS: All breeds having entries of ten (10) or more will be paid the following directed specials:

Best of Breed	\$25
Best Opposite Sex	\$15

## 22. SHOW DISPLAY AWARDS: The following will be paid by the State Fair of Texas as Show Display Awards. All breeds will compete and sweepstakes points will count.

Best Display in Show	\$30
2nd Best Display	\$25
3rd Best Display	\$20
4th Best Display	\$15
5th Best Display	\$10

## 23. FUR CLASSES: The following premiums will be paid provided ten (10) or more are shown in a class.

1st	\$5
2nd	\$3
3rd	\$2

## 24. SANCTIONED BREEDS:

- American Dutch Rabbit Club
- American Dwarf Hotot Rabbit Club
- American Federation Of New Zealand Rabbit Breeders
- American Mini Lop Rabbit Club
- American Netherland Dwarf Rabbit Club
- American Polish Rabbit Club
- American Thrianta Rabbit Breeders Association
- Californian Rabbit Specialty Club
- Florida White Rabbit Breeders Association
- Holland Lop Rabbit Specialty Club, Inc.
- Lop Rabbit Club Of America, Inc.
- National Jersey Wooly Rabbit Club
- National Mini Rex Rabbit Club
- North American Lionhead Rabbit Club
- Palomino Rabbit Co-Breeders Association

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK SHOW  
BREEDING RABBITS  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 5-6, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Gay Sparks, Patti Walthrop

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 3	2PM-7PM
Move-In	October 4	9AM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 4	7PM
Show	October 5	8AM
Show	October 6	8AM
Release	October 6	3PM-7PM

Sanctioned by:  
American Rabbit Breeders Association, Inc.  
Texas Rabbit Breeders Association

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
2. **ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered unless complimentary admission applies. Please see "Admission and Parking" in the General Rules Section of this Exhibitor Handbook. When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. No credentials will be mailed after opening day. Credential delivery date is not guaranteed. All other credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
3. For points to count in the TRBA Sweepstakes series, exhibitor must be a member of the TRBA before the show starts.
4. The State Fair of Texas reserves the right to refuse entries from exhibitors placing an entry from all locations within 150 miles which has had a confirmed outbreak of RCV/RHD/VHD within the past 60 days of the entry deadline.
5. **OWNERSHIP:** All rabbits must be owned by September 1 prior to the Fair. If all entries in a class are owned by one (1) exhibitor or his immediate family, only one (1) premium will be paid.
6. **EAR MARKS:** All rabbits must have permanent and legible ear marks in left ear.
7. **LATE ENTRIES:** A \$25 fee will be added to each entry application postmarked after entry deadline.
8. **SUBSTITUTIONS:** Substitutions will be allowed only in the same breed, class, sex and color.
9. **JUDGING:** Rabbits will be judged by coop number. All exhibitors are responsible for presenting their animals at the judging table.
10. **FUR CLASSES:** Exhibitors must enter a breed class in order to enter a fur class. A separate entry fee must be paid for the fur classes.
11. **COOPS:** All entries will be expected to be in their assigned coops at all times during the show except when on the judging table.
12. **BREEDING:** No breeding will be allowed on the fairgrounds
13. **MEAT PENS AND LITTERS:** No meat pens or does and litters will be allowed in the show.
14. Grooming tables and chairs will be allowed in designated areas only.
15. All exhibitors are responsible for feeding and watering their own animals.
16. **COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and ribbons from the Secretary before leaving. They will not be mailed.
17. **RELEASE:** No releases will be written until published release time.
18. **POINT SYSTEM:** All displays will be determined by the ARBA point system as follows:
  - 1st: 6 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 2nd: 4 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 3rd: 3 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 4th: 2 points x number of rabbits in class
  - 5th: 1 point x number of rabbits in class

**19. CLASSES OFFERED:**

<b><i>Breeds maturing under eight pounds:</i></b>	<b><i>Breeds maturing over eight pounds:</i></b>	<b><i>Fur Classes:</i></b>
Junior Buck	Junior Buck	Breed Fur
Junior Doe	Junior Doe	White Satin

Senior Buck  
Senior Doe

6/8 Buck  
6/8 Doe  
Senior Buck  
Senior Doe

Colored Satin  
White Rex  
Colored Rex

**20. PREMIUM SCHEDULE:**

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
20 or more shown	A:	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6
10-19 shown	B:	\$10	\$8	\$7	\$6	
4 - 9 shown	C:	\$8	\$7	\$6		
1 - 3 shown		Ribbon				
Best in Show		Rosette, Plaque				
Best of Breed		Rosette				
Best Opposite Sex		Rosette				

**21. DIRECTED SPECIALS:** All breeds having entries of ten (10) or more will be paid the following directed specials:

Best of Breed	\$25
Best Opposite Sex	\$15

**22. SHOW DISPLAY AWARDS:** The following will be paid by the State Fair of Texas as Show Display Awards. All breeds will compete and sweepstakes points will count.

Best Display in Show	\$30
2nd Best Display	\$25
3rd Best Display	\$20
4th Best Display	\$15
5th Best Display	\$10

**23. FUR CLASSES:** The following premiums will be paid provided ten (10) or more are shown in a class.

1st	\$5
2nd	\$3
3rd	\$2

**24. SANCTIONED BREEDS:**

- American Dutch Rabbit Club
- American Dwarf Hotot Rabbit Club
- American Federation Of New Zealand Rabbit Breeders
- American Fuzzy Lop Rabbit Club
- American Himalayan Rabbit Association
- American Mini Lop Rabbit Club
- American Netherland Dwarf Rabbit Club
- American Polish Rabbit Club
- Californian Rabbit Specialty Club
- Florida White Rabbit Breeders Association
- Havana Rabbit Breeders Association
- Holland Lop Rabbit Specialty Club, Inc.
- Lop Rabbit Club Of America, Inc.
- National Federation of Flemish Giant Rabbit Breeders, Inc.
- National Jersey Wooly Rabbit Club
- National Mini Rex Rabbit Club
- North American Lionhead Rabbit Club
- Palomino Rabbit Co-Breeders Association



**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
POULTRY SPECIAL RULES  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19-20, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**  
Craig Rounsaville, Zeb Tindel

**1. SCHEDULE:**

Entry Deadline		September 1
Move-In	October 18	9AM-7PM
Checked-In Deadline	October 18	7PM
Show	October 18	9AM (barn open at 7AM)
Showmanship	October 20	9AM
Crowing Contest	October 20	1PM
Awards	October 20	2PM
Release	October 20	3PM

- 2. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and the Pan American Poultry Show Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook.
- 3.** The American Standard of Perfection as revised by the American Poultry Association will be used as the guide in judging of this division.
- 4. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** For show information and entry applications see [www.bigtex.com](http://www.bigtex.com)
- 5. ADMISSION/PARKING:** All exhibitors are required to purchase an admission pass and parking permit for the duration of each show entered unless complimentary admission applies. Please see "Admission and Parking" in the General Rules Section of this Exhibitor Handbook. When a request for credentials to be mailed is indicated on the entry application and the mail fee is included with all other fees, passes will be mailed to the exhibitor. No credentials will be mailed after opening day. Credential delivery date is not guaranteed. All other credentials must be picked up in designated location after unloading. **ALL LIVESTOCK & POULTRY ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THROUGH GATE 15.**
- 6. HEALTH REQUIREMENT:** Only birds of Texas origin are permitted to exhibit. All animals entering Fair Park must comply with the requirements of the State Fair of Texas Animal Health Regulations. A negative Pullorum-Typhoid test within 30 (thirty) days or from flocks that meet either the Texas Pullorum-Typhoid Program or the National Poultry Improvement Plan (NPIP). Poultry must originate from areas where reportable avian diseases are not known to have been active within the last 30 (thirty) days. All exhibitors must provide original documentation to animal health officials and/or show management upon arrival. Forms must be kept available with exhibit at all times during the show.
- 7.** Birds to be entered in Showmanship and/or the Rooster Crowing Contest must be entered in the Pan American Poultry Show and ARE subject to the same health and arrival/release requirements.
- 8. SHIPPING:** Express shipments will not be accepted.
- 9. EXHIBITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES:** Exhibitors are not permitted to place advertising material on the coops occupied with entries. Entries are not to be handled by anyone except the judge and/or owners.
- 10. SUBSTITUTIONS:** Changes and substitutions may be accommodated upon arrival. Substitutions must be within the same breed, variety and sex.
- 11. LATE ENTRIES:** A \$25 fee will be added to each entry application after September 1. **NO late entries will be accepted after Opening Day of the Fair.**
- 12. CLASSES:** Classes will be provided for all breeds/varieties currently recognized by the American Bantam Association and American Poultry Association. Any incomplete entry will be assigned to an "All Other Breeds" class for judging. The following pages outline offerings for the Standard, Bantam, Duck, Geese, Turkey and Guinea Shows.
- 13. JUDGE'S RESPONSIBILITIES:** In the opinion of the judge, if an exhibit is unworthy of first award, the judge must give the exhibit the appropriate award. If unworthy of any award listed in the premium list, the judge must so designate.
- 14. JUDGING:** The order of judging will be established by the Superintendent and completed on the following day, if necessary. All cages must be unlocked from 9AM through the conclusion of judging on Saturday. Cages that have been lock by the exhibitor (zip ties, hog rings, etc) will not be opened by the judge or show officials for the purpose of placing the birds.
- 15. DEFINITIONS:**  
LARGE AND BANTAM CHICKENS, GUINEA FOWL  
Cock – Male bird over one year of age.  
Hen – Female bird over one year of age.  
Cockerel – Male bird under one year of age.  
Pullet – Female bird under one year of age.

### DUCKS

Old Drake – Male bird over one year of age.

Old Duck – Female bird over one year of age.

Young Drake – Male bird under one year of age.

Young Duck – Female bird under one year of age.

### GEESE

Old Gander – Male bird over one year of age.

Old Goose – Female bird over one year of age.

Young Gander – Male bird under one year of age.

Young Goose – Female bird under one year of age.

### TURKEYS

Old Tom – Male bird over one year of age.

Old Hen – Female bird over one year of age.

Young Tom – Male bird under one year of age.

Young Hen – Female bird under one year of age.

**16. COMMENT CARDS AND RIBBONS:** Exhibitors must pick up comment cards and awards from the show personnel before leaving. They will not be mailed.

**17. DISPLAY AWARDS:** Best displays will be awarded on a minimum of seven birds of the same variety owned by one individual, consisting of at least one cockerel, one pullet, one cock and one hen. The following point system will be used: 1st=6 pts, 2nd =4 pts, 3rd=3 pts, 4th =2 pts, 5th =1 pt. The points will be multiplied by the number of birds in a class at time of judging.

**18. PREMIUMS:**

5+ entries: 1st \$5; 2nd \$4; 3rd \$3; 4th \$2

1-4 entries: 1st \$3; 2nd \$2

Competition must exist between 3 or more birds owned by 2 or more exhibitors for champion awards to be presented

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
STANDARD POULTRY SHOW  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19-20, 2019**

**1. CLASSES OFFERED:**

<b>#</b>	<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>BREED</b>	<b>VARIETY</b>
1	AMERICAN	Buckeye	
2	AMERICAN	Chantecler	Partridge
3	AMERICAN	Chantecler	White
4	AMERICAN	Delaware	
5	AMERICAN	Dominique	
6	AMERICAN	Holland	Barred
7	AMERICAN	Holland	White
8	AMERICAN	Java	Black
9	AMERICAN	Java	Mottled
10	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	Black
11	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	Blue
12	AMERICAN	Jersey Giant	White
13	AMERICAN	Lamona	White
14	AMERICAN	New Hampshire	
15	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Barred
16	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Blue
17	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Buff
18	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Columbian
19	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Partridge
20	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	Silver Penciled
21	AMERICAN	Plymouth Rock	White
22	AMERICAN	Rhode Island Red	Rose Comb
23	AMERICAN	Rhode Island Red	Single Comb
24	AMERICAN	Rhode Island White	Rose Comb
25	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Black
26	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Blue
27	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Buff
28	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Columbian
29	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Golden Laced
30	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Partridge
31	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Silver Laced
32	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	Silver Penciled
33	AMERICAN	Wyandotte	White
34	ASIATIC	Brahma	Buff
35	ASIATIC	Brahma	Dark
36	ASIATIC	Brahma	Light
37	ASIATIC	Cochin	Barred
38	ASIATIC	Cochin	Black
39	ASIATIC	Cochin	Blue
40	ASIATIC	Cochin	Brown
41	ASIATIC	Cochin	Buff
42	ASIATIC	Cochin	Golden Laced
43	ASIATIC	Cochin	Partridge
44	ASIATIC	Cochin	Silver Laced
45	ASIATIC	Cochin	White
46	ASIATIC	Langshan	Black
47	ASIATIC	Langshan	Blue
48	ASIATIC	Langshan	White
49	CONTINENTAL	Barnevelder	Partridge
50	CONTINENTAL	Campine	Golden
51	CONTINENTAL	Campine	Silver
52	CONTINENTAL	Crevecoeur	Black
53	CONTINENTAL	Faverolles	Salmon
54	CONTINENTAL	Faverolles	White
55	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Black
56	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Golden Penciled
57	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Golden Spangled

58	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Silver Penciled
59	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	Silver Spangled
60	CONTINENTAL	Hamburg	White
61	CONTINENTAL	Houdan	Mottled
62	CONTINENTAL	Houdan	White
63	CONTINENTAL	La Fleche	Black
64	CONTINENTAL	Lakenvelder	
65	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Black Copper
66	CONTINENTAL	Marans	Wheaten
67	CONTINENTAL	Marans	White
68	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Buff Laced
69	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Golden
70	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded Silver
71	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Bearded White
72	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Crested
73	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Laced
74	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Golden
75	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded Silver
76	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded White
77	CONTINENTAL	Polish	Non-Bearded White Crested
78	CONTINENTAL	Welsumer	
79	ENGLISH	Australorp	Black
80	ENGLISH	Cornish	Buff
81	ENGLISH	Cornish	Dark
82	ENGLISH	Cornish	White
83	ENGLISH	Cornish	White Laced Red
84	ENGLISH	Dorking	Colored
85	ENGLISH	Dorking	Red
86	ENGLISH	Dorking	Silver Gray
87	ENGLISH	Dorking	White
88	ENGLISH	Orpington	Black
89	ENGLISH	Orpington	Blue
90	ENGLISH	Orpington	Buff
91	ENGLISH	Orpington	White
92	ENGLISH	Redcap	
93	ENGLISH	Sussex	Light
94	ENGLISH	Sussex	Red
95	ENGLISH	Sussex	Speckled
96	MEDITERRANEAN	Ancona	Rose Comb
97	MEDITERRANEAN	Ancona	Single Comb
98	MEDITERRANEAN	Andalusian	Blue
99	MEDITERRANEAN	Catalanas	Buff
100	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Black
101	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Buff
102	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Dark Brown
103	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Light Brown
104	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb Silver
105	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Rose Comb White
106	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Singe Comb Black
107	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Black Tailed Red
108	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Buff
109	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Columbian
110	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Dark Brown
111	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Golden
112	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Light Brown
113	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Red
114	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb Silver
115	MEDITERRANEAN	Leghorn	Single Comb White
116	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Rose Comb Black
117	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Rose Comb White
118	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb Black
119	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb Buff
120	MEDITERRANEAN	Minorca	Single Comb White

121	MEDITERRANEAN	Sicilian	Buttercup
122	MEDITERRANEAN	Spanish	White Faced Black
123	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Black
124	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Blue
125	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Blue Wheaten
126	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Brown Red
127	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Buff
128	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Silver
129	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	Wheaten
130	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Ameraucana	White
131	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Black
132	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Black Breasted Red
133	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Golden Duckwing
134	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	Silver Duckwing
135	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Araucana	White
136	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Black Breasted Red
137	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Dark
138	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Spangled
139	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	Wheaten
140	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Aseel	White
141	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	Black
142	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	Black Breasted Red
143	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Cubalaya	White
144	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Black
145	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Black Breasted Red
146	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Red Pyle
147	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Spangled
148	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	Wheaten
149	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Malay	White
150	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Birchen
151	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Black
152	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Black Breasted Red
153	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Brown Red
154	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Golden Duckwing
155	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Red Pyle
156	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Silver Duckwing
157	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	Wheaten
158	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Modern Game	White
159	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Black
160	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Buff
161	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	Red
162	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Naked Neck	White
163	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Black
164	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Black Breasted Red
165	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Breasted Red
166	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Golden Duckwing
167	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Blue Silver Duckwing
168	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Brown Red
169	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Crele
170	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Golden Duckwing
171	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Lemon Blue
172	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Red Pyle
173	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Self Blue
174	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Silver Duckwing
175	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	Spangled
176	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Old English Game	White
177	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Phoenix	Golden
178	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Phoenix	Silver
179	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Black
180	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Black Breasted Red
181	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Dark
182	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Shamo	Wheaten
183	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sultan	White

184	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sumatra	Black
185	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Sumatra	Blue
186	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Yokohama	Red Shoulder
187	ALL OTHER STANDARDS	Yokohama	White
188	OTHER STANDARD	Other Breed	Other Variety

**2. PREMIUMS:**

Within each division, each class winner	\$10
Each division (American, Asiatic, Continental, English, Mediterranean, All Other Standards) will award a Best Cock, Cockerel, Hen, & Pullet	\$10
Standard Show Champion Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	\$15
Grand Champion Standard Bird	Buckle, \$25
Reserve Champion Standard Bird	Banner, \$15
Best Standard Display of Show	Plaque, \$30
Reserve Standard Display of Show	Banner, \$20

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
BANTAM SHOW  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19-20, 2019**

**1. CLASSES OFFERED:**

<b>#</b>	<b>DIVISION</b>	<b>BREED</b>	<b>VARIETY</b>
189	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Birchen
190	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Black
191	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Black Breasted Red
192	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Blue
193	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Blue Breasted Red
194	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Brown Red
195	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Golden Duckwing
196	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Lemon Blue
197	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Red Pyle
198	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Silver Blue
199	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Silver Duckwing
200	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Splash
201	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	Wheaten
202	MODERN GAME:	Modern Game	White
203	GAME:	American Game	Birchen
204	GAME:	American Game	Black
205	GAME:	American Game	Black Breasted Red
206	GAME:	American Game	Blue
207	GAME:	American Game	Blue Red
208	GAME:	American Game	Brown Red
209	GAME:	American Game	Golden Duckwing
210	GAME:	American Game	Red Pyle
211	GAME:	American Game	Silver Duckwing
212	GAME:	American Game	White
213	GAME:	Old English Game	Birchen
214	GAME:	Old English Game	Black
215	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Breasted Red
216	GAME:	Old English Game	Black Tailed Buff
217	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue
218	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Brassy Back
219	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Breasted Red
220	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Golden Duckwing
221	GAME:	Old English Game	Blue Silver Duckwing
222	GAME:	Old English Game	Brassy Back
223	GAME:	Old English Game	Brown Red
224	GAME:	Old English Game	Columbian
225	GAME:	Old English Game	Crele
226	GAME:	Old English Game	Cuckoo
227	GAME:	Old English Game	Fawn Silver Duckwing
228	GAME:	Old English Game	Ginger Red
229	GAME:	Old English Game	Golden Duckwing
230	GAME:	Old English Game	Lemon Blue
231	GAME:	Old English Game	Mille Fleur
232	GAME:	Old English Game	Quail
233	GAME:	Old English Game	Red Pyle
234	GAME:	Old English Game	Self Blue
235	GAME:	Old English Game	Silver Blue
236	GAME:	Old English Game	Silver Duckwing
237	GAME:	Old English Game	Spangled
238	GAME:	Old English Game	Wheaten
239	GAME:	Old English Game	Wheaten
240	GAME:	Old English Game	White
241	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Ancona	Single Comb
242	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Andalusian	Blue
243	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Australorp	Black
244	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Campine	Golden
245	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Campine	Silver

246	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Catalana	Buff
247	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Delaware	
248	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dorking	Colored
249	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dorking	Silver Gray
250	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Black
251	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Blue Cream Light Brown
252	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Blue Light Brown
253	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Cream Light Brown
254	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Light Brown
255	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Dutch	Silver
256	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Holland	Barred
257	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Holland	White
258	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Barred
259	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black
260	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black Tailed
261	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Black Tailed White
262	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Brown Red
263	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Gray (Birchen)
264	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Mottled
265	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	Wheaten
266	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Japanese	White
267	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Java	Black
268	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Java	Mottled
269	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Jersey Giant	Black
270	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Jersey Giant	White
271	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Lakenvelder	
272	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Lamona	White
273	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Barred
274	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Black
275	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Black Tailed Red
276	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Buff
277	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Columbian
278	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Dark Brown
279	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Golden
280	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Light Brown
281	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Red
282	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb Silver
283	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Leghorn	Single Comb White
284	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb Black
285	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb Buff
286	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Minorca	Single Comb White
287	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Black
288	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Buff
289	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	Red
290	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Naked Neck	White
291	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Nankin	Single Comb
292	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	New Hampshire	
293	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Black
294	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Blue
295	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	Buff
296	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Orpington	White
297	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Phoenix	Golden
298	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Phoenix	Silver
299	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Barred
300	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Black
301	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Black Frizzle
302	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Blue
303	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Buff
304	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Columbian
305	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Partridge
306	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	Silver Penciled
307	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Plymouth Rock	White
308	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Rhode Island Red	Single Comb



309	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Serama	Black
310	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Serama	White
311	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Spanish	White Faced Black
312	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Light
313	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Red
314	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Sussex	Speckled
315	SINGLE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED, OTHER THAN GAME:	Welsumer	Partridge
316	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ancona	Rose Comb
317	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Black
318	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Blue
319	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Cuckoo
320	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Mille Fleur
321	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Mottled
322	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Porcelain
323	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Quail
324	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	Self Blue
325	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded d'Anvers	White
326	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Dominique	
327	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Dorking	Rose Comb White
328	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Black
329	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Golden Penciled
330	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Golden Spangled
331	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Silver Penciled
332	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	Silver Spangled
333	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Hamburg	White
334	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Black
335	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Buff
336	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Dark Brown
337	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Light Brown
338	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb Silver
339	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Leghorn	Rose Comb White
340	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Minorca	Rose Comb Black
341	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Minorca	Rose Comb White
342	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Nankin	Rose Comb
343	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Redcap	
344	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rhode Island Red	Rose Comb
345	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rhode Island White	Rose Comb
346	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Black
347	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	Blue
348	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Rosecomb	White
349	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sebright	Golden
350	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sebright	Silver
351	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Black
352	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Blue
353	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Buff
354	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Buff Columbian
355	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Columbian
356	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Golden Laced
357	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Mottled
358	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Partridge
359	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Silver Laced
360	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	Silver Penciled
361	ROSE COMB, CLEAN LEGGED:	Wyandotte	White
362	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Black
363	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Blue
364	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Blue Wheaten
365	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Brown Red
366	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Buff
367	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Silver
368	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	Wheaten
369	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ameraucana	White
370	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Black
371	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Black Breasted Red

372	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Golden Duckwing
373	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	Silver Duckwing
374	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Araucana	White
375	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Buckeye	
376	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Chantecler	Partridge
377	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Chantecler	White
378	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Black
379	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Blue Laced Red
380	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Buff
381	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Dark
382	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Mottled
383	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	Spangled
384	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	White
385	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cornish	White Laced Red
386	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Crevecoeur	Black
387	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	Black
388	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	Black Breasted Red
389	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Cubalaya	White
390	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Houdan	Mottled
391	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Houdan	White
392	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	La Fleche	Black
393	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Ko Shamo	Wheaten
394	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Black
395	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Black Breasted Red
396	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Red Pyle
397	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Spangled
398	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	Wheaten
399	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Malay	White
400	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Buff Laced
401	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Golden
402	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded Silver
403	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Bearded White
404	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Buff Laced
405	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Golden
406	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded Silver
407	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded White
408	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Polish	Non-Bearded White Crested
409	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Shamo	Black
410	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Shamo	Dark
411	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sicilian	Buttercup
412	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sumatra	Black
413	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Sumatra	Blue
414	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Yokohama	Red Shoulder
415	ALL OTHER COMBS, CLEAN LEGGED:	Yokohama	White
416	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Black
417	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Golden Neck
418	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Mille Fleur
419	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Mottled
420	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Porcelain
421	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded Self Blue
422	FEATHER LEGGED:	Belgian Bearded D'Uccle	Bearded White
423	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Black
424	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Mille Fleur
425	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Porcelain
426	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded Self Blue
427	FEATHER LEGGED:	Booted	Non-Bearded White
428	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Buff
429	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Dark
430	FEATHER LEGGED:	Brahma	Light
431	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Barred
432	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Birchen
433	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Black
434	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Blue

435	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Brown Red
436	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Buff
437	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Columbian
438	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Golden Laced
439	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Mottled
440	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Partridge
441	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Red
442	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Silver Laced
443	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	Splash
444	FEATHER LEGGED:	Cochin	White
445	FEATHER LEGGED:	Faverolles	Salmon
446	FEATHER LEGGED:	Faverolles	White
447	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	Black
448	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	Blue
449	FEATHER LEGGED:	Langshan	White
450	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Black
451	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Blue
452	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Buff
453	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Gray
454	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Paint
455	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Partridge
456	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded Splash
457	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Bearded White
458	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Black
459	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Blue
460	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Buff
461	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Gray
462	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded Partridge
463	FEATHER LEGGED:	Silkie	Non-Bearded White
464	FEATHER LEGGED:	Sultan	White
465	OTHER BANTAM	Other Breed	Other Variety

**2. PREMIUMS:**

Within each division, each class winner	\$10
Each division (Modern Game, Game, Single Comb Clean-Legged, Rose Comb Clean Legged, All Other Comb Clean Legged, Feather Legged) will award a Best Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	\$10
Bantam Show Champion Cock, Cockerel, Hen & Pullet	\$15
Grand Champion Bantam Bird	\$25, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion Bantam Bird	\$15, Banner
Bantam Display of Show	\$30, Plaque
Reserve Bantam Display of Show	\$20, Banner

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
DUCK & GEESE SHOW  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19-20, 2019**

**1. CLASSES OFFERED:  
DUCKS**

<b>#</b>	<b><i>DIVISION</i></b>	<b><i>BREED</i></b>	<b><i>VARIETY</i></b>
466	LIGHT	Campbell	Khaki
467	LIGHT	Magpie	Black & White
468	LIGHT	Magpie	Blue & White
469	LIGHT	Runner	Black
470	LIGHT	Runner	Buff
471	LIGHT	Runner	Chocolate
472	LIGHT	Runner	Cumberland Blue
473	LIGHT	Runner	Fawn & White
474	LIGHT	Runner	Gray
475	LIGHT	Runner	Penciled
476	LIGHT	Runner	White
477	LIGHT	Welsh Harlequin	Harlequin Silver
478	MEDIUM	Buff	
479	MEDIUM	Cayuga	Black
480	MEDIUM	Crested	Black
481	MEDIUM	Crested	White
482	MEDIUM	Swedish	Blue
483	HEAVY	Appleyard	Silver
484	HEAVY	Aylesbury	White
485	HEAVY	Muscovy	Black
486	HEAVY	Muscovy	Blue
487	HEAVY	Muscovy	Chocolate
488	HEAVY	Muscovy	White
489	HEAVY	Pekin	White
490	HEAVY	Rouen	Gray
491	HEAVY	Saxony	
492	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Blue Bibbed
493	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Buff
494	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Butterscotch
495	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Chocolate
496	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Gray
497	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Pastel
498	BANTAM DUCK	Call	Snowy
499	BANTAM DUCK	Call	White
500	BANTAM DUCK	East Indie	Indie Black
501	BANTAM DUCK	Mallard	Gray
502	BANTAM DUCK	Mallard	Snowy
503	OTHER DUCK	Other Breed	Other Variety

**GEESE**

504	LIGHT	Canada	Eastern
505	LIGHT	Chinese	Brown
506	LIGHT	Chinese	White
507	LIGHT	Egyptian	Brown
508	LIGHT	Tufted Roman	White
509	MEDIUM	American Buff	Buff
510	MEDIUM	Pilgrim	Sex-Linked
511	MEDIUM	Pomeranian	Buff Saddleback
512	MEDIUM	Pomeranian	Gray Saddleback
513	MEDIUM	Sebastopol	White
514	MEDIUM	Steinbacher	Blue
515	HEAVY	African	Brown
516	HEAVY	African	White
517	HEAVY	Emden	White
518	HEAVY	Toulouse	Buff
519	HEAVY	Toulouse	Gray
520	OTHER GOOSE	Other Breed	Other Variety

**2. PREMIUMS/ AWARDS:**

Champion Duck	\$10
Reserve Champion Duck	\$5
Champion Goose	\$10
Reserve Champion Goose	\$5
Grand Champion Waterfowl	\$15, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion Waterfowl	\$10, Banner
Best Waterfowl Display	Plaque

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®  
TURKEY & GUINEA FOWL  
SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 19-20, 2019**

**1. CLASSES OFFERED:**

**TURKEYS**

<b>#</b>	<b>VARIETY</b>
521	Beltsville Small White
522	Black
523	Bourbon Red
524	Bronze
525	Narragansett
526	Royal Palm
527	Slate
528	White Holland

**GUINEA FOWL**

529	Lavender
530	Pearl
531	White

**2. AWARDS/PREMIUMS:**

Grand Champion	\$15, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	\$10, Banner
Best Display (Turkeys and Guineas competing)	Plaque

**JUNIOR POULTRY SHOWMANSHIP  
SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **PURPOSE:** Exhibitors have an opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge of poultry, ability to carry, examine, and position their bird in the cage. The breeding or quality of the bird is disregarded. Cleanliness, condition, freedom from parasites, health, and vigor of the chicken is important. Contestants will be scored primarily about knowledge of their project and how well the birds were maintained.
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** Poultry Showmanship is open to registered Texas 4-H & FFA members and youth poultry exhibitors. All participants must comply with the 4-H Poultry Fitting & Showmanship Members Guide (Michigan State University Extension Publication 4-H 1520) Regulations, [http://msue.anr.msu.edu/uploads/234/43264/poultry/Poultry\\_Fitting\\_Showmanship\\_Guide.pdf](http://msue.anr.msu.edu/uploads/234/43264/poultry/Poultry_Fitting_Showmanship_Guide.pdf). **All birds entered for showmanship must also be entered in their respective class in the Pan American Poultry Show.**
3. **DIVISIONS:** determined as of September 1.
  - 1 Clover Ages 5-7
  - 2 Junior Ages 8-9
  - 3 Intermediate Ages 10-14
  - 4 Senior Ages 15-18
4. **SCORING:** The poultry showmanship judge will evaluate participants based on their knowledge of their project, presentation, and handling of their entry during the showmanship competition. Awards will be presented in each division, and recognition at the completion of the poultry showmanship competition. For further information, visit: <http://www.youthexhibitionpoultry.org/>
5. **AWARDS:**

Champion Senior Showman	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Champion Senior Showman	Banner
Champion Intermediate Showman	Banner
Reserve Champion Intermediate Showman	Banner
Champion Junior Showman	Banner
Reserve Champion Junior Showman	Banner
Champion Clover Showman	Rosette
Reserve Champion Clover Showman	Rosette
Steve Jones Award	Trophy

**PAN AMERICAN LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION®**  
**ROOSTER CROWING CONTEST**  
**SUNDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2019**

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

1. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEE:** Online entry fee is \$10. To enter by mail, a fee of \$15 will be charged. Application and fee must be submitted by entry deadline. Late entries will be accepted until Opening Day. Due to space availability, entries will be limited to the first 12 entered, limit one entry per exhibitor. For show information and entry applications see [bigtex.com/livestock](http://bigtex.com/livestock)
2. **ELIGIBILITY:** All birds must also be entered in their respective class in the Pan American Poultry Show.
3. **OBJECTIVE:** The rooster which crows the greatest number of times in a 10 minute time span will be declared the winner. Roosters will be cooped in individual coops and the exhibitor may use any method except touching the coop or the rooster, to coerce crowing from their rooster.
4. **TIES:** A "crow off" will be held as directed by the show superintendent. Any special rules will be set by show superintendent as necessary.
5. **PREMIUMS:** 1st \$50; 2nd \$25
6. **AWARDS:**

Winner

Trophy





**TEXAS SHEEP DOG ASSOCIATION  
SHEEP DOG TRIAL  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2019**

**TSDA CONTACT:**  
Bryan Husky

Entry Deadline		visit TSDA website
Move-In	October 17	7AM
Checked-In Deadline	October 17	9AM
Trial A	October 17	9:30AM
Trial B	October 17	following Trial A
Release	October 17	12PM

**SHOW REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this division shall be subject to and each exhibitor agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations and Department Requirements as published in this exhibitor handbook. The trials will be ran in conjunction with the Texas Sheepdog Association (TSDA) in accordance to the Texas Sheep Dog Association rules. See [texassheepdogassoc.org/information/rules](http://texassheepdogassoc.org/information/rules)
- 2. ENTRY FEE:** \$55 per dog, per trial, due at time of entry to TSDA.
- 3. CREDENTIALS:** Handlers with two (2) dogs entered will receive one (1) complimentary admission credential, and one (1) complimentary one time parking credential. Additional State Fair of Texas exhibitor admission and parking credentials are also available for purchase through TSDA. Credential orders must be submitted to TSDA at time of entry.
- 4. ENTRY LIMITATION:** Two trials will run, with 75 dogs per trial. Limit of 3 dogs per handler.
- 5. CLASSES OFFERED:**
  - Open
  - Open Ranch
  - Ranch
  - Novice
  - Nursery
- 6. DOGS:** All dogs must be in accordance with the Texas Animal Health Commission Rules, and have a certificate of veterinary inspection within 30 days to enter the Fairgrounds. Dogs are only permitted in the staging area, Livestock Judging Pavilion and designated handler areas. Unless competing in the Livestock Judging Pavilion, dogs must be leashed or confined in designated area and attended to by their handler. Participants are responsible for providing an appropriate kennel to confine their dog(s) when necessary.
- 7. PREMIUMS:** Jackpot style with an additional \$2500 added money prorated for each class, divided amongst trials.
- 8. AWARDS:**

Open Average Winner	Buckle
Open Ranch Average Winner	Buckle
Ranch Average Winner	Buckle
Novice Average Winner	Buckle
Nursery Average Winner	Buckle

**For more information:** [texassheepdogassoc.org/trial/upcoming/sheep](http://texassheepdogassoc.org/trial/upcoming/sheep)

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS  
PROJECT SHOW AND TRACTOR RESTORATION CONTEST  
MONDAY-TUESDAY, OCTOBER 14-15, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Michelle Damerau, Ted Ford, Kelley Kimmey



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Move-In	October 14	8AM-1PM
Judging	October 15	8AM
Awards	October 15	following contest
Projects must be out of LJP	October 15	7PM

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
- 2. PURPOSE:** To provide an opportunity for 4-H and FFA members to display projects constructed in agricultural mechanics labs; to promote the development of skills in agricultural mechanics through competition; to recognize individual and group accomplishments in the area of agricultural mechanics; and to provide an opportunity for public appreciation of this important sector of 4-H and FFA Youth Programs.
- 3. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
- 4. ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Projects exhibited must have been constructed by 4-H/FFA members under direct supervision of the CEA/AST, either as a part of their agricultural mechanics instruction in agricultural science or as a part of their supervised work experience program. Group (team) entries must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Groups will consist of at least two and no more than six members. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
- 5. ENTRY LIMITATION:** Each contestant may enter two individual projects and no more than one per class. Each group of students may enter no more than two group constructed projects and may have no more than one entry in any project class. No individual contestant may enter more than four projects total.
- 6. OWNERSHIP:** Projects may have been individually or group constructed and may be individually or chapter owned.
- 7. INELIGIBLE PROJECTS:** Any project that does not fit into one of the stated classes will be disqualified by the show committee.
- 8. SUBSTITUTIONS:** All project substitutions must be made at check in with the superintendent. Substitutions will not be allowed after check-in. See Youth Show Rules for contestant substitution rules.
- 9. CONSTRUCTION DATE (AG MECH):** A project can be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas. All projects must be started on or after April 1 of the previous calendar year (18 months prior to show date).
- 10. RESTORATION DATE (TRACTORS):** A tractor can be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas. All restoration projects must be started on or after October 1 of two prior calendar years (24 months prior to show date).
- 11. PROJECT PRESENTATION:** All projects must be painted or properly treated and must be clean and in a presentable condition, even though they may have been used. Due to limited exhibit space, trailers and other equipment are to be displayed in transport position. Operation of ramps, extensions, and other special features may be demonstrated only as directed by the official judges and as space permits. No additional floor space will be provided for podiums, chairs, tables, show boxes, etc. No touch up painting of any type will be allowed.
- 12. PROJECT COMPLETENESS:** All projects should be complete including finish. Any item, necessary for use of the project, must be a part of it (example: hinges and latches on gates and panels) including documentation.
- 13. CONTESTANT PRESENTATION/SHOWMANSHIP:** Contestants should be dressed appropriately and be with their project when it is judged. Contestants should be courteous and helpful to those viewing their project, including those exhibiting next to them. Contestants should not interfere with or shield those who are exhibiting next to them. Contestants should be available to answer questions when their project is being judged. Knowledge of the project will be evaluated at this time. Contestants should be well informed of the project they are representing, but should not be boisterous or argumentative. Contestants should provide any equipment that may be necessary to judge their project (flashlights, mat or creeper for judging projects that the judge would need to get underneath such as trailers). Contestants may be requested to hold measuring tape and assist the judge in making measurements on projects. An anonymous judge will award showmanship.
- 14. DOCUMENTATION:** An original (contestant drawn) plan and drawing, a bill of materials and photographs showing all phases of construction are to be provided with projects. TxDOT and/or ASABE regulations and specifications are to be provided as they apply to individual projects. Display of plans, photos, etc. must be done in such a manner that no additional floor space is required. Stands, podiums, etc. will be permitted only when they can be positioned on or

under the project.

15. **SIGNS:** All projects are to be identified with standard club contestant cards. Additional signs, banners, etc. are encouraged, but are subject to approval by the Committee. No "For Sale" signs will be permitted.
16. **EXHIBIT SPACE:** Due to limited exhibit space, please note your space requirements on your entry form. Final space allotment is at the superintendent's discretion.
17. **GENERAL SAFETY:** Flammable and/or combustible liquids shall not be used, stored or sprayed inside any State Fair of Texas® building at any time. This shall include, but is not limited to, enamel paints, thinners, reducers, gasoline or any other petroleum based liquids. All liquids must be in properly labeled original containers. All compressed gas cylinders shall be properly secured in place. Hand wheels are to be removed. Protective caps installed and taped. No regulators or hoses are to be installed at any time. No extension cords allowed.
18. **PROJECT SAFETY:** Appropriate and safe display stands must be provided for gates, panels, and other projects that need support. Sharp edges and points, such as found on self feeder roofs, bale movers, etc. are to be padded or covered as necessary to prevent injury. All trailers and other equipment that is to be operated and/or transported on public roads are to be equipped with safety equipment specified in Title 7, Vehicles and Traffic Transportation Code of Texas Statutes, Specific chapters regarding width (621.201), lights and reflectors (545.106, 547.324 and 547.331), brakes (547.401), length (621.201) and inspection (621.204) are to be adhered to. Any trailer that exceeds 102 inches in width must have a signed permit. All towed equipment, regardless of standards, is to be equipped with safety chains. All three-point hitch and P.T.O. operated equipment are to meet current ASABE standards. The IMS WEB page will provide information on how to access or acquire TxDOT Equipment and Vehicle Registrations, and ASABE Standards. ([www-ims.tamu.edu](http://www-ims.tamu.edu))
19. **ELECTRICAL SAFETY:** All 120 VAC and higher electrical plugs and receptacles are to be the equipment grounding type. All metal components are to be grounded. Ground fault circuit interrupters (GFCI) shall be provided for all 120 VAC receptacles. All 50 VAC and higher connections are to be protected in appropriate indoor or outdoor rated enclosures.
20. **OFFLOADING ASSISTANCE:** If the project can be removed safely from the trailer, the State Fair of Texas will provide assistance to unload the project. Unloading assistance is left to the discretion of the Superintendents.
21. **TRAILER REGISTRATION:** Current registration plates or one trip permits and paper plates are required on all trailers that are towed to the project show. Hauled trailers will be exempt from this rule.
22. **PROJECTS WITH ENGINES:** There is to be no more than two gallons of fuel in any fuel tank. The fuel tank cap is to be in place and sealed with tape. The battery is to be disconnected. This applies to all engines in the exhibit area.
23. **ELECTRICITY:** There will be limited to no electrical supply provided by the show. Equipment should have an internal power supply for demonstrations
24. **VEHICLES:** Tractors, trucks or other vehicles (including non-entered trailers) are not allowed in the exhibit area as part of the display.
25. **LOSS OR DAMAGE:** Every precaution will be taken to protect the projects entered; however, neither the SFT, its management, superintendents nor judges of this division will be responsible for any loss or damage to projects.
26. **JUDGING CRITERIA** for projects, excluding Tractor Restoration:

<u>CRITERIA</u>	<u>POINTS</u>
Workmanship (including finish)	30
Design and Materials used (including practical)	20
Documentation	10
Knowledge of project (response to questions)	20
Degree of Difficulty	20
<b>Total:</b>	<b>100</b>

Blue Ribbon 90-100 Points / Red Ribbon 80-90 Points / White Ribbon 70-80 Points

Failure to provide all required documentation and information will result in projects being lowered one classification.

**27. TRACTOR RESTORATION LIMITATIONS:**

- a. No yard tractors or riding lawnmowers.
- b. Tractors with steel lugs – Contestants must provide mats or lumber/plywood to serve as runners to protect asphalt and concrete from damage.
- c. Tractor Serial Number must be included with Description on Entry Form.

**28. JUDGING CRITERIA** for Tractor Restoration projects:

- a. Aesthetics: 15 points. Overall appearance of tractor, including workmanship and finish. Items that will be considered include, but are not limited to the following:
  - Metal preparation prior to painting
  - Completeness of all sheet metal
  - Painting and finish

- Detail and completeness of components – steering wheels, seats, decals, instrument panels, wiring harness, etc.
- b. **Authentic: 10 points.** Must be as original as possible. To include:
  - Paint color, fasteners, and other components such as magnetos, carburetors, exhaust systems
  - Mechanical systems, fuel, electrical, engine, transmission, final drive, cooling, etc.
  - Serial plates in place with unaltered serial numbers
- c. **Mechanical: 40 points.** To include the mechanical restoration of all systems including: (some tractors may not have all systems)
  - Engine, transmission, final drive
  - Fuel, cooling, ignition, lighting, exhaust, charging, starting, hydraulic and steering systems
  - Contestants may be asked to start the tractor and drive it, demonstrating all gears along with systems (hydraulics, lights, brakes, etc.). Driving and mechanical evaluation will be done outside when offloading on Monday. Contestants may be asked to move tractors back outside for additional driving and mechanical evaluation on Tuesday.
  - A Mechanical Check Sheet, which tractor judges use in their evaluation, will be posted on the website as soon as it becomes available. These score sheets will include (a) Checks on Systems – engine – transmission – final drive – brakes/steering – lights/safety equipment – cranking/charging and PTO/lift/hydraulics; and (b) observations made when tractors are driven.
- d. **Safety Equipment: 5 points.** All equipment that was original to the tractor should be in place (includes all shields and decals). Tractor must be in safe operating condition. To exhibit a tractor, the following safety considerations must be followed:
  - No more than 2 gallons of fuel in the fuel tank
  - Neat and functional drip pans containing floor absorbent material (cat litter) to collect any coolant, oil, or hydraulics that may drip from the tractor
  - Fuel shut off valves, under all fuel tanks, must be functional and all tractors must be exhibited with these valves off
  - An approved ABC fire extinguisher with a minimum of 5 lb. capacity must be provided and placed near the tractor
  - Tractors may be started only at the request of show officials
- e. **Documentation: 15 points.** Documentation must be typed (recommend word processor or spreadsheet) and include the following: (The National FFA Tractor Restoration Competition documentation format may be used.)
  - One page description of the overall restoration project
  - Expense report identifying all costs involved in the restoration
  - Photos (before, during, after) – Safe working environments should be depicted in all photos
  - Mechanic's report detailing all mechanical work performed
  - All documentation is to be arranged in a three-ring notebook, divided and sequenced with a table of contents and page numbers.
- f. **Knowledge: 10 points.** Judges will ask questions to determine the contestant/contestants knowledge of and involvement in the restoration.
- g. **Presentation: 5 points.** Showmanship includes meeting public, eye contact, introduction, and enthusiasm for describing tractor, articulation and confidence.

## **29. DIVISIONS AND CLASSES OFFERED:**

### **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT:**

- 1 Hay handling equipment
- 2 Mounted and pull type tractor equipment
- 3 Shop equipment
- 4 Truck, tractor, and agriculture equipment accessories
- 5 Division Champion
- 6 Reserve Division Champion

### **LIVESTOCK EQUIPMENT:**

- 7 Gates and livestock panels
- 8 Squeeze chutes and restraining equipment
- 9 Blocking stands, hoof trimming tables, headgates, livestock crates, trim chutes and other similar items
- 10 Feeders – includes self and creep feeders
- 11 Other livestock equipment
- 12 Division Champion
- 13 Reserve Division Champion

### **TRAILERS:**

- 14 Bumper Pull Utility – any length.
- 15 All Gooseneck Flatbed and/or Lowboy Utility Trailers
- 16 Other trailers – includes: welder trailers, hydraulic dump, multi bale, livestock and cargo trailers.

- 17 Division Champion
- 18 Reserve Division Champion

**RECREATIONAL PROJECTS:**

- 19 Barbecue Pits and Smokers – Stationary
- 20 Barbecue Pits and Smokers – Pull Type
- 21 Outdoor Convenience Items
- 22 Furniture and other Indoor Items
- 23 Division Champion
- 24 Reserve Division Champion

**WILDLIFE EQUIPMENT:**

- 25 Wildlife Feeders and Traps
- 26 Hunting Stands and Equipment
- 27 Other Wildlife
- 28 Division Champion
- 29 Reserve Division Champion

**OVERALL:**

- 30 **Grand Champion Project**
- 31 **Reserve Grand Champion Project**

**TRACTOR RESTORATION: (This division is separate from the divisions listed above.)**

- 32 Tractors 1950 and older
- 33 Tractors 1951 – 1960
- 34 Tractors 1961 – 1990
- 35 Champion Tractor
- 36 Reserve Champion Tractor

**30. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**31. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.

Division Champion	Plaque
Reserve Division Champion	Plaque
Grand Champion Project	Plaque
Reserve Champion Project	Plaque
Champion Tractor Restoration	Plaque
Reserve Champion Tractor Restoration	Plaque
Champion Showmanship	Plaque
Reserve Showmanship	Plaque
Individual Champion Showmanship	Plaque
Individual Reserve Champion Showmanship	Plaque

**YOUTH AGROBOTICS CHALLENGE  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT**

Derrick Bruton, Laura Huebinger



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 18	7:30AM
Orientation	October 18	8:30AM
Build Time	October 18	9AM
Robot Challenge Pre-Lims	October 18	10:30AM
Lunch for Finalists	October 18	following challenge
Robot Challenge Finals	October 18	following lunch
Awards	October 18	following finals

**CONTEST DESCRIPTION**

This is a challenge based contest. Some known challenges will be released prior to the contest, and the remaining on contest day. Teams build and program their robot for known challenges prior to the contest. On contest day, the remaining unknown challenges will be revealed and teams will be given time to build and program the robot to account for the newly revealed challenges. **Known challenges will be posted at [bigtex.com/livestock](http://bigtex.com/livestock) no later than September 18.**

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
- ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** Due to space limitations, only the first forty (40) teams entered will be accepted. **After forty (40) entries are received, additional entries will be placed on a waiting list subject to space availability.** Late entries submitted after August 25, are subject to space availability; late fees are double the original fee. NO late entries will be accepted after Opening Day.
- ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his or her team. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Three (3) to six (6) students may constitute a team in this contest. Teams may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
- AGE DIVISIONS:** (*as of September 1*)
  - Junior:** at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior:** must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade

**CONTEST FORMAT/RULES OF PLAY:**

- Teams must pre-build and program a robot prior to the competition.
- Teams will report to the designated location for check in and submit their robot and additional pieces/equipment for inspection.
- Each team will be directed to a team pit (one 6' or 8' table and chairs). Each pit will have access to electricity to power laptops and robot batteries.
- An orientation will be provided for all participants where show management will review the challenge, rules and scoring.
- The design of the game and designated number of challenges will be released in advance of the contest. There will be 3 to 4 additional unknown challenges revealed contest day, during orientation.
- Each team will have 1.5 hours for additional designing, building, programing, and testing of their robot.
- Teams will practice and compete on the same game table.
- If time permits, teams are allowed to make alterations to their robot design and/or program between matches.
- Teams must report immediately to the playing field when called.
- The robot must perform challenges autonomously.
- Only registered contestants and contest officials will be allowed in the pit Robot Challenge areas.
- Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies outside the contest area (from leaders, volunteers, county Extension agents or contest officials). Instead, team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment or visit with other teams to borrow the needed part.

- m. Depending on the challenges, contest officials may provide non-Lego items that can be incorporated into the design of the robot.
- n. Coaches will be permitted to meet with their team for a 10-minute time period prior to Build Time. This time should be used to help team members develop a plan and foster positive youth development. Due to space limitations, there will not be a spectator area available until the finals.
- o. No cell phones or other types of communication devices are allowed in the pit or contest areas. Exceptions include the approved items listed in the Participant Rules. During Build Time and Robot Challenge, contestants are not allowed to communicate with spectators (including coaches and parents).
- p. A match will range between 1 and 3 minutes in length, depending upon the challenges designed for competition. The specific time limit will be announced during the orientation. Contest officials will make periodic announcements regarding time remaining in Build Time.
- q. Teams will have two preliminary matches in which to earn points. The sum score of the two matches plus the teamwork score will determine teams that qualify for the finals. The top 3 teams in each age division will advance to the final match. If there are fewer than 3 teams in an age division, no finals will take place. The total score from the preliminary matches (match + teamwork scores) will be used for preliminary placings.
- r. Finals will consist of two additional matches. The two match scores from the final round will be added to the total preliminary score. Finalist teams will be ranked based on their total scores. Judges' results are final.
- s. Tie-breaker procedures will be announced during orientation.
- t. Teams must clean up their pit areas prior to the awards ceremony.

**7. MINIMUM CONSTRUCTION SKILLS AND PROFICIENCY:** Competitors must be capable of designing and building a functioning Lego Mindstorm robot that includes the use of:

- a. Motors
- b. Light/color sensor
- c. Touch sensor
- d. Ultrasonic sensor
- e. Levers, arms, claws, etc.
- f. Incorporating non-Lego parts into robot design and/or function

**8. MINIMUM PROGRAMMING SKILLS AND PROFICIENCY:** Competitors must be capable of programming a Lego Mindstorm robot in order for the robot to:

- a. Move
- b. Turn
- c. Lift
- d. Maneuver attachments effectively
- e. Use sensors appropriately and effectively

**9. EQUIPMENT:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the challenge. Each team may only bring the supplies listed in the table below. Any extra equipment or item that does not meet specifications will be returned to the team coach. No infrared beacons (remote) or sensors allowed.

Lego® Mindstorm® NXT or EV3 building pieces (excludes brick, motors, and sensors)	Unlimited Quantity
Backup rechargeable batteries or sets of AA batteries	Unlimited Quantity
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT brick	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT motors	3
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT ultrasonic sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT touch sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT sound sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 or NXT light or color sensor	1
Lego® Mindstorm® EV3 gyro sensor	1
Laptop computer or tablet with programming software (Lego® or non-Lego® is acceptable)	1 or 2
Power strip (3-prong, grounded)*	1
25 ft. (max) extension cord (3 prong, grounded)*	1
USB Cable Connection	1
Build Plans (paper or digital)	Unlimited Quantity
Plastic container or cardboard box for transporting robot to and from game area	1
Ruler or tape measure	1
Pencils and notepad with blank paper for design and note-taking purposes	Unlimited Quantity

\*\* NO two-prong extension or power strip plugs allowed.

**10. BLUETOOTH AND INTERNET CONNECTIVITY:** Bluetooth connections can be made and utilized during Build Time. It is not allowed during the competition phase while the robot is on the playing field. No internet connectivity will be

provided. Teams are advised to make sure their computers operating system, software and robot firmware are up-to-date prior to the contest.

**11. SCORING:** Point values for each separate challenge may will vary in point values, depending on the level of difficulty. Penalties will also depend upon challenge design, but examples may include: knocking over pieces, restricted human interaction with robot, excessive retrievals, etc. Points will be awarded or deducted for each round of match play. Additionally, a teamwork score will be assessed by a panel of judges and added to the match scores to form the preliminary team score. The preliminary team score determines qualifiers for finals. After each match, the team captain will initial the score sheet, indicating agreement to the points awarded.

**12. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**13. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to both age divisions)

High Team

Senior: \$150, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets

Junior: \$150, Banner, Team Member Plaques

\$100, Banner, Plaque

Reserve High Team

3rd-5th Place Team

High Team Coach

Banner

Gearbag



**YOUTH DAIRY JUDGING CONTEST  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Johnny Lennon



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 12	3PM
Contest	October 12	4PM (or 30 min following the show)
Awards	October 12	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants must have their group letter clearly visible on their clothing.
  - Contestants cannot smoke or use any tobacco products in contest facilities.
  - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:** Contestants will judge six (6) classes of four (4) animals each. Classes will not be handled. Contestants will have ten (10) minutes to observe and complete cards. There will be two (2) questions classes, consisting of five (5) questions each. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. Contestants will have five (5) minutes to study notes and ten (10) minutes to answer questions.
7. **SCORING:** Scan sheets will be provided. All contestants must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring an unmarked clipboard and/or manila folder for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored.
8. **TIES:** Ties will be broken using question scores, then by a tie break class predetermined by Show Officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed. (applies to both age divisions)

Champion Team	Senior: \$300, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets
	Junior: \$300, Banner, Team Member Plaques
Reserve Champion Team	\$150, Banner, Plaque
3rd-5th Place Team	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
2nd-10th Individual	Special Award
High Team Coach	Gearbag
11. **CERTIFICATE PROGRAM:** Only students who are not in grade 12 and meet age division requirements for the following year qualify. Certificates will be awarded to the top 3 students (combined Junior and Senior Divisions) who have never previously been awarded a Dairy Certificate at the State Fair of Texas. Students placing outside the top 10 combined divisions list will not be awarded, even if less than three students are eligible. In such scenario, not all certificates will be awarded. The certificates will be the only 3 given regardless of clerical errors or for any other reason. Winning contestant's CEA/AST will be notified of their selection and will receive an agreement form to complete and return within 30 days. Winners who do not accept or claim the certificate within 30 days will forfeit any financial

funding and the next placing, eligible contestant will be moved up to receive the certificate. Winners must purchase a dairy female prior to June 30, 2020 and mail original registration papers to the State Fair Livestock Office no later than July 15, 2020. \*All heifers must be shown at the 2020 State Fair of Texas Youth Dairy Cattle Show.

**12. CERTIFICATE SPONSORS:**

- Southwest Dairy Museum - \$1,000
- Dairy Max - \$1,000
- Alliance Bank, Sulphur Springs - \$1,000

**YOUTH FOOD CHALLENGE CONTEST  
MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Julie Gardner



Online Entry Deadline  
Registration  
Preparation Begins

September 30  
September 30

August 25  
8AM  
following registration

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules. The Texas 4-H Food Challenge Guidelines can be accessed at:  
[https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019-Food-Challenge-Rules-and-Guidelines\\_8.20.18.pdf](https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/2019-Food-Challenge-Rules-and-Guidelines_8.20.18.pdf)
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FCCLA, FFA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest along with his or her team. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Each team will have at least three (3) and no more than four (4) members. Teams may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** (*as of September 1*)
  - **Junior:** at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - **Senior:** must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **FOOD CATEGORIES:** There will be four food categories in each age division: 1) Main Dish, 2) Fruits and Vegetables, 3) Bread and Cereal, and 4) Nutritious Snacks. Teams will be randomly assigned to a category, which will not be announced until check-in the day of the contest.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The contest consists of two parts: 1) Preparation and 2) Presentation.
  - a. **PREPARATION:** Each team will be assigned a cooking station (one table) and provided with a set of ingredients reflective of the assigned category. Each team will then have forty minutes to plan and prepare the dish using the ingredients provided at the cooking station and in the pantry, develop a presentation, and clean up their cooking station. The amounts of ingredients, based upon a recipe, and a clue will be at each station to assist the team.
    - The ingredients provided to each team are based upon a recipe. Teams are challenged with being creative and developing their own recipe with the ingredients provided.
    - Teams must incorporate each ingredient into the dish. However, teams may determine the exact amount of each ingredient to use.
    - Teams may have access to a “pantry” of additional ingredients that may be incorporated into their recipe. The number of additional ingredients a team may get will be determined by contest officials and announced during orientation.
    - The ingredients provided to each team at the cooking station and in the pantry may also be used to garnish the dish. Additional garnishing items will not be provided.
    - Note cards and the Food Challenge Worksheet may be used to write down the recipe that the team invents, along with notes related to nutrition, food safety and cost analysis. Teams should be exact on ingredients used, preparation steps, cooking time, temperature, etc.
    - All teams should be prepared to determine cost analysis for the recipe and individual serving using cost/price information which be provided with the ingredients.
    - Teams are judged during the preparation portion of the contest. Teams should refer to the scorecard for judging criteria.
    - Only participants and contest officials will be allowed in food preparation areas. Spectators may view the contest from designated areas if space and logistics allow; however, spectators should assume they will not be able to view the contest.
  - b. **PRESENTATION:** After the 40-minute preparation time is complete, teams will be called to present their dish to a panel of at least two judges. Teams should refer to the scorecard for judging criteria and what to include in their presentation.
    - A majority of team members must participate in the presentation.
    - Judging time will include:
      - » 5 minutes for presentation
      - » 3 minutes for judges’ questions

- » 2 minutes between team presentations for judges to score and write comments.
- Teams are allowed the use of note cards during the presentation but should not read from them, as this minimizes the effectiveness of their presentation.
- Judges may ask teams questions that are not directly related to the dish prepared. Instead, some questions may address the general knowledge gained through personal experience in a food and nutrition program.
- No talking or writing is allowed among any team members while waiting to give their team presentation. Team members caught talking and/or writing will receive a warning. The second time, the team will be disqualified and asked to leave. Team members should not have pens or pencils in their possession while waiting to present.

7. **SCHEDULE:** The following is a **tentative/example schedule**. A finalized schedule will be determined based upon the number of entries received and shared with contestants and coaches prior to the contest.

Heat 1:

8:00 am – Team check-in  
 8:30 am – Preparation begins  
 9:00 am – Presentations begin

Heat 3:

10:00 am – Team check-in  
 10:30 am – Cooking/Preparation begins  
 11:00 am – Presentations begin

Heat 2:

9:00 am – Team check-in  
 9:30 am – Preparation begins  
 10:00 am – Presentations begin

12:30 pm – *Preliminary Awards*

Final Championship Round:

2:00 pm – Final Challenge Begins (tentatively)

8. **SUPPLY BOX:** Each team must supply their own equipment for the food challenge. Teams may bring only the supplies listed in the contest supply box list. Supply boxes will be randomly checked throughout the contest. Any extra equipment will be removed from the team's supply box.
9. **ATTIRE:** All contestants should wear closed-toe shoes and clothes appropriate for cooking. Each team has the option of wearing coordinated clothing, aprons or hair coverings; however, such attire is not required.
10. **COMMUNICATION DEVICES:** No smart watches, cell phones or electronic devices are permitted at any time during the contest. Contestants with electronic communication devices may be disqualified and asked to leave the contest area.
11. **ELECTRICITY:** Electric access will be provided at each cooking station. However, based upon number of entries and electricity capacity, teams should be prepared to use only one heat source.
12. **EQUIPMENT MALFUNCTIONS:** Teams that may experience any equipment malfunction(s) may not replace the equipment with supplies from another team, leaders, volunteers, CEA/ASTs or contest officials. Team members must work together and be creative in completing preparation without the malfunctioning equipment.
13. **TASTING:** Judges may taste at their personal discretion. Therefore, teams should be prepared to serve a portion of their dish to the judges during their presentation.
14. **CLEAN-UP:** Teams must clean up their preparation areas. Clean-up time is included in the 40-minute preparation allotment. Teams should plan to not have access to a kitchen facility; therefore, dirty dishes should be placed in a plastic container, bag or box to be cleaned at a later time. Left-over food can be disposed of in trash cans made available.
15. **FINAL ROUND:** The first place team in each category per age division will compete in the final round competition. Teams competing in the finals round will be provided with an area to wash their supplies in preparation for the finals.
16. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** Resource materials will be provided for each team to use during the contest to help prepare their team presentation. These include Know Your Nutrients, MyPlate Mini-poster, Fight BAC- Fight Foodborne Bacteria Brochure, and Food Challenge Worksheet.. No other resource materials will be allowed. Teams may not use their personal copies of the resources during the contest.
17. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
18. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available at the remote Livestock Office in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed (applies to both age divisions)

Grand Champion Team Overall

Senior: Plaque, Team Member Jackets

Junior: Team Member Plaques

Reserve Champion Team Overall

Plaque

1st – 3rd High Team, in each category

Banner

Champion Team Coach

Gearbag

**YOUTH LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2019**



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 7	12:30PM
Orientation	October 7	2PM
Contest	October 7	following orientation
Awards	October 7	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest. Coaches and alternates may be permitted to see the classes after the judging is completed.
  - Contestants must have their group letter clearly visible on their clothing.
  - Contestants cannot smoke or use any tobacco products in contest facilities.
  - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:** Contestants will judge nine (9) classes of four (4) animals each. The classes will be made up of animals representing the following species: Cattle, Goats, Sheep, and Swine. Classes will not be handled. Contestants will have ten (10) minutes to observe and complete their scan sheet. There will be three (3) questions classes, consisting of five questions each. Contestants will be notified of the classes requiring questions before placing that class. No notes will be allowed while answering questions.
7. **SCORING:** Scan sheets will be provided. All contestants must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring an unmarked clipboard and/or manila folder for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored.
8. **TIES:** Ties will be broken using species question scores, overall question scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within questions will be broken by overall score and ties within overall score will be broken by overall questions. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to both age divisions)

Champion Team Overall	Senior: \$300, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets
	Junior: \$300, Banner, Team Member Plaques
Reserve Champion Team	\$150, Plaque
3rd – 5th High Teams	Banner
Champion Team–(Cattle, Sheep, Swine & Questions)	Trophy
High Individual Overall	Buckle
2nd – 10th High Individual	Special Award
High Individual - Cattle, Sheep, Swine & Questions	Trophy
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

**YOUTH RANGE AND PASTURE PLANT IDENTIFICATION CONTEST  
SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Barron Rector



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	September 29	8AM
Contest	September 29	9AM
Awards	September 29	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. Individuals who have previously been on a 1st place senior division team in a statewide contest are not eligible to compete. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
  - Participants will have 45 seconds per plant to identify the plant, write in the common name on the scorecard and check the characteristics.
  - Plants may be mounted specimens or live specimens.
  - Participants must bring a legal size clipboard and two (2) pencils.
6. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** For a master plant list and characteristics of each plant, contact Dr. Barron Rector, Extension Range Specialist Office, Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Room 225, Ag Bldg., TAMU, College Station, Texas 77843-2126, (979) 845-2755. This master list of plants was prepared by the Texas AgriLife Extension Service, Department of Vocational Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service, Association of Texas and Water Conservation Districts and show officials.
7. **SCORING:** Participants will be given scorecards. Scoring will be done by points. If the plant name is incorrect, no credit will be given for characteristics correctly identified.
8. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
9. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to both age divisions)
 

Champion Team	Plaque, Banner
Reserve Champion Team	Plaque, Banner
3rd – 5th Teams	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
Individual Placing, 2nd-10th	Special Award
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag
10. **SPONSORS:**
  - Dallas Agricultural Club

**Specimens for the contest will be selected from the following plants:**

**GRASSES**

Alkali sacaton  
Bahigrass  
Barnyardgrass  
Beaked panicum  
Bermudagrass  
Big bluestem  
Black grama  
Blue grama  
Broomsedge bluestem  
Brownseed paspalum  
Buffalograss  
Buffelgrass  
Burrogras  
Bush muhly  
California cottontop  
Canada wildrye  
Common carpetgrass  
Common curlymesquite  
Dallisgrass  
Eastern camagrass  
Fall witchgrass  
Florida paspalum  
Green sprangletop  
Gluf cordgrass  
Hairawn muhly

Hairy grama  
Hairy tridens  
Hall panicum  
Hooded windmillgrass  
Inland saltgrass  
Japanese brome  
Johnsongrass  
King Ranch bluestem  
Kleingrass  
Knotroot bristelgrass  
Little barley  
Little bluestem  
Lonspike tridens  
Lonton paspalum  
Marshhay cordgrass  
Meadow dropseed  
Oldfield threeawn  
Pink pappusgrass  
Plains bristlegrass  
Plains lovegrass  
Purple threeawn  
Purpletop  
Rattail smutgrass  
Red grama  
Red lovegrass

Rescuegrass  
Ryegrass  
Sand dropseed  
Sand lovegrass  
Scribner dichanthelium  
Sideoats grama  
Silver bluestem  
Switchgrass  
Tall dropseed  
Tall fescue  
Tanglehead  
Texas cupgrass  
Texas grama  
Texas wintergrass  
Thin paspalum  
Tobasa  
Tumblegrass  
Tumble windmillgrass  
Vinemesquite  
Virginia wildrye  
Weeping lovegrass  
Western wheatgrass  
White tridens  
Wright threeawn  
Yellow indiagrass

**GRASS-LIKE**

Cedar sedge

Cherokee sedge

**FORBS**

Bitter sneezeweed  
Broadleaf milkweed  
Broom snakeweed  
Common broomweed  
Engelmann daisy  
Field bindweed

Maximillian sunflower  
Mexican sagewort  
Orange zexmenia  
Prairie tea  
Silverleaf nightshade  
Slim aster

Texas croton  
Threadleaf groundsel  
Upright prairie-coneflower  
Western bitterweed  
Western ragweed  
Yankeeweed

**LEGUMES**

Alfalfa  
Bur-clover  
Crimson clover  
Nuttall milkvetch

Singletary pea  
Texas bluebonnet  
Trailing ratany

White sweetclover  
Woolly loco  
Yellow neptunia

**WOODY**

Algerita  
Ashe juniper  
Black brush  
Blackjack oak  
Common buttonbush  
Coyotillo  
Flameleaf  
Guajillo

Gum bumelia  
Honey mesquite  
Huisache  
Live oak  
Loblolly pine  
Lotebush  
Post oak  
Redberry juniper

Sand sage  
Shortleaf pine  
Skunkbush  
Spiny hackberry  
White brush  
Willow baccharis  
Yaupon



DATE CHANGE

## YOUTH AGRICULTURE PRODUCT IDENTIFICATION CONTEST TUESDAY, OCTOBER 8, 2019

**SUPERINTENDENT:**  
Dottie Goebel, Hayley Meyer



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 8	9AM
Contest	October 8	10AM
Awards	October 8	following contest

### CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- 1. RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
- 2. ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
- 3. ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. One (1) to four (4) members may constitute a team. The three (3) high scores will determine the teams' score. Team members are eligible for individual awards. The contestant with the lower score will be designated as alternate, but will be eligible to receive individual awards. A junior age division contestant may move up to compete on a senior team. This will make the junior contestant ineligible for any junior division awards. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
- 4. AGE DIVISIONS:** (as of September 1)
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
- 5. CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants must have their contestant number clearly visible on their clothing.
  - Contestants must advance from one exhibit to the next when instructed to do so.
  - Contestants must evaluate exhibits in sequence and will not be allowed to return to any exhibit after advancing.
  - Contestants should not in any way willfully obstruct the work of another contestant.
  - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
- 6. CONTEST FORMAT:** Twenty Texas agricultural products are selected and exhibited at separate stations. Contestants will select the correct identification of each product from four possible answers. Each station will also have one multiple choice question pertaining to the product on display. Questions are general to the industry that produced the product (i.e. Texas' national ranking, economic impact to Texas, general nutritional content, region of production) and specific to the individual product on display (i.e. cooking method use, growing season, specific nutrition of the cut or variety). Contestants will be allowed 30 seconds at each station to identify the product and answer the question.
- 7. RESOURCE MATERIALS:** The following websites are recommended references. Teams will also benefit from their own web searches and by visiting supermarkets to view products. Contestants will not receive a list of products to study.
  - Ag Product Id Explore Guide <http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/FullAgProductIDGuide.pdf>
  - Go TEXAN Shrimp <http://www.gotexan.org/ExperienceGOTEXAN/GOTEXANShrimp.aspx>
  - Path to the Plate <http://pathtotheplate.tamu.edu/>
  - Poultry <https://posc.tamu.edu/texas-agrilife-poultry-extension-specialists/publications/>
  - Texas 4-H Agricultural Product ID Guide <http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/wp-content/uploads/agproductidguide.pdf>
  - TAMU Extension Horticulture & Crops <http://aggie-horticulture.tamu.edu/>
  - Texas Beef Council <http://www.beeflovingtexans.com/>
  - Texas Pork Producers Association <https://texaspork.org/>
  - Texas Produce Availability Chart <http://www.gotexan.org/portals/1/pdf/produce%20availability%20brochure%202015-nocropmarks.pdf>
  - Texas Sea Grant - Seafood <http://texasseagrant.org/programs/cook-ing-with-seafood/health-and-nutrition/>
  - USDA Cuts of Beef <https://www.certifiedangusbeef.com/cuts/>
- 8. SCORING:** Contestants will receive five points for each product that is correctly identified and five points for each question that is correctly answered. Points will only be awarded on follow up questions (pertaining to the product displayed) if the product is correctly identified.
- 9. TIES:** Five stations will be selected as tie breakers in advance of the contest. Teams with the highest cumulative



scores at these five stations will win any ties. If ties still remain, winners will be determined by the toss of a coin.

**10. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**11. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available at the remote Livestock Office in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed

Champion Team

Senior: \$150, Banner, Plaque, Team Member Jackets

Junior: \$150, Banner, Team Member Plaques

\$100, Banner, Plaque

Reserve Champion Team

3rd-5th Place Team

High Individual

2nd - 10th High Individuals

Champion Team Coach

Banner

Buckle

Special Award

Gearbag



**YOUTH WILDLIFE CONTEST  
THURSDAY, OCTOBER 10, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**  
Larry Hysmith



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 10	8AM
Contest	October 10	9AM
Awards	October 10	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** This contest is designed to challenge any youth currently in a wildlife study and enhance their education in the subject of wildlife species and wildlife habitat management.
3. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
4. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Teams must consist of members from the same county or chapter. Two (2) students constitute a team in this contest. Team scores will include the total of both team members. Teams may not include members from different age divisions. Team members may only compete on one team. A team Youth Liability and Indemnity Form, signed by CEA/AST is due at time of entry.
5. **AGE DIVISIONS:** (as of September 1)
  - **Junior:** at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - **Senior:** must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
6. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants and their teams to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants must have their contestant number clearly visible on their clothing.
  - Each contestant will be allowed to bring the following items to the contest area:
    - » Clipboard
    - » Plastic bag for storing answer sheet in wet weather
    - » Small ruler or straight edge to help align rows on the score sheets
    - » 2 or more #2 pencils
  - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
  - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
7. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** This contest does not follow standard FFA or 4-H wildlife contests. The study resource is specific to this contest. <http://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/wildlife-fisheries/>. Click on the 'Contests' tab then scroll down to 'Stock Show Fair Wildlife Contests' and select '2019 State Fair Wildlife Contest Study Resource and Procedures'.
8. **SCORING:** Teams will be provided all answer sheets. Scantrons are not required. All parts of the contest will be scored for Individual and Team scores. On Teams, each team member's individual score will be used to determine their team score. All contestants are eligible for the high individual placings in their age division.
9. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
10. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to age divisions)

Champion Team	Banner
Reserve Champion Team	Banner
3rd – 5th Place Team	Banner
High Individual	Buckle
2nd – 10th Individual Placing	Special Award
Champion Team Coach	Gearbag

**COLLEGIATE LIVESTOCK JUDGING CONTEST  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 7, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Moriah Beyers, Brandon Gunn, Jeff Thayne, Jess Yeaman

Entry Deadline		September 1
Coaches Meeting	October 6	6PM
Arrival	October 7	7AM
Contest	October 7	7:30AM
Awards	October 7	following oral reasons

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules. Any coach or contestant who violates any of the rules of this contest will be barred from competing in future contests and their team will be disqualified for any awards.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** Complete entry applications and a fee of \$150 per team and/or \$30 per individual, must be submitted by entry deadline. All fees must accompany application for entry. Each college may enter either Junior or Senior College Divisions. Senior colleges may enter one team. Junior colleges may enter one Novice and one Professional team. There is no entry limitation on alternates. All entries must be signed and sent in together with one check by the team coach. Entries will NOT be accepted from other individuals. Late entries, submitted after September 1, will be accepted until the close of contest day registration, late fees are double the original fee. For entry applications, visit [bigtex.com/livestock](http://bigtex.com/livestock)
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Junior colleges in the U.S. with agriculture departments are eligible to enter the junior contest divisions. Senior colleges in the U.S. which offer a degree in animal science are eligible to enter the senior contest division. The entry application must be signed officially by the team coach, certifying that all team members are eligible for entry in this contest. Each college will be permitted to enter one team in the senior division, or one team in each Junior division.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:**
  - a. **JUNIOR COLLEGE:** Each junior team will consist of 5 members and all 5 scores will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards in their division. Junior college individual participants designated as alternates will be eligible for individual overall awards in their division. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a Junior (2 –year program) College and may not have credit for more than 66 semester hours or the equivalent. Contestants must have attended full time the previous semester at the school from which they are competing, or not attended Junior College the previous semester, in order to be eligible to compete. Students must have a 2.0 GPA on a 4 point scale to be eligible.
    - i. **Novice** – Junior colleges may enter (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division may be eligible to complete in the professional division in future contests. (Subject to other eligibility rules.)
    - ii. **Professional** – Junior colleges may enter (1) team in this division. Contestants entered in this division must not have competed in the junior college professional division in past years, and may be eligible to enter the senior college division in future contests.
  - b. **SENIOR COLLEGE:** Each senior college may enter (1) team consisting of 5 members and all 5 will count for the team total. Each team member is eligible for individual awards. Senior college individual participants designated as alternates will be eligible for individual overall awards. Contestants must be regularly enrolled in a senior college which offers a degree in animal science. Students who have participated as contestants in senior intercollegiate livestock judging contests of interstate or international character previous to January 1 are not eligible to enter this contest. Contestants must have been regularly enrolled in their respective colleges the previous semester and must not have served any time as an animal science instructor at any secondary school or college.
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS AND COACHES:**
  - No contestant or coach will be permitted to enter the show barns 24 hours prior to the contest.
  - No contestant will wear any uniform, college colors, or will in any way signify to the judge his/her identity or the identity of the college represented.
  - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
  - While the contest is in progress, there is to be no conferring between contestants or anyone else, except as directed by the Superintendent or his representative.
  - Coaches and alternates will not be permitted in the seats of the arena while the contest is in progress. Coaches and alternates may be permitted to see the classes after the judging is completed.

**6. CONTEST FORMAT:**

- a. **CLASS MAKEUP:** Each class will consist of four animals. Animals within a class will be designated by numbers 1, 2, 3 and 4. The following classes will be judged: a total of four sheep/goat classes (any combination of market lamb classes, market goat classes, breeding sheep classes (fine wool or medium wool), and/or breeding goat classes); a total of four to five classes of cattle (any combination of market steer classes and/or breeding cattle classes); and a total of three to four swine classes (any combination of market and/or breeding hogs). When available, records may be used for evaluation of breeding classes. Actual class makeup is subject to change within the aforementioned list of classes.
  - b. **TIME:** On each class of livestock, contestants will be allowed fifteen (15) minutes to make their observations, record their placings, and take such notes as will assist them in remembering the class when they appear before the judge. All groups will be notified two (2) minutes before the time is up. All contestants shall hand their cards bearing their number, class of animals, and placings, to the group leader immediately when called for. When final time is called, groups will change to other classes as directed by the Superintendent.
  - c. **ORAL REASONS:** After placing all classes in the contest, the contestants will appear singly before a judge to give oral reasons substantiating their placings on certain classes. Each contestant will be allowed two (2) minutes to give reasons on each class. No contestant will be allowed to hold any paper or device of any kind that will assist in stating reasons to the judge. Seniors 8 sets, Junior Professionals 8 sets, and Junior Novice 6 sets.
- 7. SCORING:** Scan sheets used for scoring will be provided by the Fair. Standard rules that apply to optical scanning should be followed (blacken only one bubble per class, completely blacken the bubble, avoid stray marks). Each contestant must provide their own #2 pencil and may bring a clipboard for use during the contest. Forms that are bent or abused will not be scored. Team number and contestant number are assigned at registration.
- 8. TIES:** Ties will be broken using species reasons scores, overall reasons scores and overall score when breaking ties within species. Ties within reasons will be broken by overall score and ties within overall score will be broken by overall reasons. Scores tied after application of these tie breakers will be broken by a method determined by contest officials. No duplicate awards will be given.
- 9. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**10. AWARDS:**

TEAM AWARDS

Champion Team Overall	Plaque, 5 Goblets
Reserve Champion Team Overall	Plaque, 5 Mint Julep
3rd – 5th Team Overall	Plaque
Champion Team (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine, Reasons)	Trophy
Champion Team Overall Coach	Award

INDIVIDUAL AWARDS

High Individual Overall	Buckle, Buckle Holder
2nd-10th High Individual Overall	Silver Platter
High Individual (Reasons)	Buckle, Trophy
2nd – 5th High Individual (Reasons)	Trophy
High Individual (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine)	Bootbag
2nd – 5th High Individual (Cattle, Sheep/Goats, Swine)	Special Award

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL MECHANICS PREMIER EXHIBITOR SWEEPSTAKES  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

Michelle Damerau, Ted Ford, Kelley Kimmey



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 14	8AM-1PM
Contest	October 14	1:30PM
Awards	October 15	In conjunction with Ag Mechanics/ Tractor Restoration Awards

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the sweepstakes is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the Ag Mechanics Project Show Contest.
3. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See general rules for entry information.
4. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members who are a high school junior or senior (grade 11 or 12). IDENTIFICATION REQUIRED AT REGISTRATION i.e. SCHOOL ID or DRIVER LICENSE. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
5. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants must have any and all contest materials (PPE, presentation handouts, etc) with them when they enter the contest area. Contestants leaving the contest area will not be admitted re-entry.
  - No electronic devices will be allowed in contest area.
6. **CONTEST FORMAT:**
  - a. **TEST:** multiple choice, covering general knowledge including, but not limited to: electricity, welding, machinery and equipment, engines, tool identification, structural systems and safety. The top scoring contestants will move on to participate in the skills demonstration and presentation. Other contestants will be excused.
  - b. **SKILL DEMONSTRATION:** contestants will participate in a selected module to showcase their expertise in that particular skill. A list of possible modules is provided below. ***\*Each participant must supply all industry standard personal safety equipment including proper footwear. No participants will be allowed to participate in the skills round unless they have and wear appropriate PPE.*** All contestants participating in the skill demonstration will move on to presentations.
  - c. **PRESENTATION:** Contestants will present to a panel of three judges. This includes a 5-minute presentation about their Ag Mechanics Project Show entry, followed by additional questions. Contestants will be evaluated on their verbal and nonverbal presentation, ability to effectively respond to questions, and their interaction with industry professionals. Contestants are encouraged, but not required to bring supplemental materials for their presentation – visual aids, plans or small prototypes. (Content/handout out may be the same used for Ag Mechanics Project Show/Tractor Restoration Contest.) This will take place at a designated contest area, not at the project location. No projector/screen will be provided; no PowerPoints will be permitted.
7. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:** Any of the following possible modules could be included but is not limited to:
  - Structures
  - Hot and Cold Metal Work
  - Environmental Systems
  - Electrical
  - Power & Machinery

**\*Please come prepared with industry standard PPE to complete any of these modules. NO PPE will be provided by the State Fair Texas®.**
8. **SCORING:** Each round will be scored on a 100-point system. Contestants in the presentation round will be ranked by a panel of judges. Each ranking is assigned a point value. A final score will be calculated with the following weight:
  - Test – 20% of final score
  - Skill Demonstration – 50% of final score
  - Presentation – 30% of final score
9. **TIES:** Ties will be broken on Skill Demonstration score

**10. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**11. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.

Grand Champion  
Reserve Champion  
3rd-5th Place Individuals

\$250, Buckle, Banner  
\$100, Banner  
Banner, Special Award



## YOUTH ARCHERY CONTEST SATURDAY-SUNDAY, OCTOBER 12-13, 2019

### SUPERINTENDENTS:

Larry Hysmith, Larry Perez

Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Heat 1 Registration	October 12	7AM
Heat 1 Orientation	October 12	7:30AM
Heat 1 Contest	October 12	8AM
Heat 2 Registration	October 13	7AM
Heat 2 Orientation	October 13	7:30AM
Heat 2 Contest	October 13	8AM
Championship Shoot Off	October 13	1PM
Awards	October 13	following Championship Shoot Off

### CONTEST REQUIREMENTS

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules. United States Olympic Archery governing body rules will apply with some modifications to meet the objectives of the program or to increase the success rates of youth participating in the program. In this event, Texas 4-H rules and regulations supersede all other rules where differences exist. Contestants, as well as coaches and parents, are encouraged to be familiar with these rules and those of related archery governing bodies.
  - <https://worldarchery.org/rulebook/>
  - <https://texas4-h.tamu.edu/projects/shooting-sports/>
  - <http://www.nssa-nzca.org/index.php/nzca-sporting-clays-shooting/nzca-sporting-clays-shooter-information/nscasporting-clays-rule-book/>
- ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See general rules for entry information.
- ENTRY LIMITATION:** **Each contestant's supervising CEA/AST will be held responsible for ensuring the contestant is currently shooting under the direction of a certified coach.** Entry applicants not participating in a program under the direction of a certified coach will not be permitted to compete. Only the first 120 entries between the two age divisions will be accepted. **After 120 entries are received, additional entries will be placed on a waiting list subject to space availability.** Late entries submitted after August 25, are subject to space availability; late fees are double the original fee. NO late entries will be accepted after Opening Day.
- ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA and 4-H members. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
- AGE DIVISIONS:** (as of September 1)
  - Junior:** (Male & Female) at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior:** (Male & Female) must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
- SQUADDING:** Heat & squadding times will be assigned on a random basis. No special request accommodations will be made. Squadding will be posted online at the <https://bigtex.com/get-involved/livestock-shows/livestock-exhibitors> after September 25. Contestants should check periodically, as updates/changes may be made.
- CONTEST FORMAT:**
  - TARGETS:** This will be a World Archery "18 Meter Indoor Round." It will consist of 60 arrows shot at the 40 cm 5 color face. 40 cm Triple faces will be allowed. Target assignments will be given at check-in.
  - CLASSES:** Contestants will compete in one of the below classes based upon what bow they will be shooting with.
    - Compound
    - Recurve
    - NASP
  - CONTEST PREPARATION:** At Registration, contestants will be given identifiers in the form of a back number at check-in that must be displayed at all times while shooting. All equipment must be inspected at the time of check-in and before orientation. **NO LATE ARRIVALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. NO EXCEPTIONS!** Orientation is mandatory for everyone who will participate in the event that day
  - TOURNAMENT:** The tournament will begin promptly after the conclusion of orientation each day. Top 10 scoring shooters in each class will compete in the Championship Shoot Off, Sunday afternoon.
- EQUIPMENT:** Contestants must provide their own quivers. All bows must remain cased on the Fairgrounds until equipment inspection. Absolutely no sky drawing is allowed, no exceptions. This will be strictly enforced. Any contestants seen sky drawing will be immediately disqualified. All contestants or persons in charge of property, shall care for, guard, protect, and preserve same, as the State Fair of Texas Livestock Show does not undertake to do so and shall

not be held responsible for any loss or damage to said property of contestants thereof. All contestants are responsible for security of their own property. The contestant is the absolute insurer of and is responsible for the condition of their property. The State Fair of Texas is not responsible for the acts of a third party.

9. **RANGE SAFETY:** The safety of all involved is of paramount importance. All range safety rules will be strictly enforced. Any contestant failing to conform to safety standards will be warned or disqualified from the event. Minor infractions will be noted and marked on the contestant's badge. Repeated infractions or major safety violations will result in disqualification from the event.
10. **FIELD & RANGE BOUNDARIES:** For multiple reasons, control of traffic on and around the range is essential. Please respect these boundaries and the directions of the officials.
11. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - If any contestant, in any way, whether in person or by agent, or servant, interferes with the judges during their adjudication, or shows disrespect to them, to the show or competition, they are subject to be penalized. Management may demand a proper apology from the contestant, may exclude him/her from competition, bar him/her from the grounds, and may also withhold any prizes that may have been awarded.
  - Participants are required to dress appropriately. Contestants must wear a shirt with sleeves. Where eye and ear protection is required, fully enclosed shoes must be worn for safety reasons by both contestants.
  - Only authorized persons are permitted to use two-way radios on the grounds. Any deliberate disruption of range communication by anyone at the event will be considered a safety violation and will be treated as such.
12. **COACHING:** A participant may not be coached while on the shooting line. Coaching includes any communication between the coach, parent or other spectator and the contestant; verbal or non-verbal. The contestant may request assistance from the range safety officer and the range officer may assign an assistant.
13. **SCORING:** The double scoring system will be used. All participants will be involved in score keeping. All reported scores are checked for accuracy any corrections will be made when required. Contestant should be familiar with the double scoring system, and able to complete the scoring process without assistance. Shoot officials maintain the objective of producing timely, accurate and complete scoring records for each event. They do not represent any club, county, team, or individual. The shooting center, via the Shoot Coordinator, will be responsible for conducting any and all aspects of the event pertaining to "shooting". Including, but not limited to: squadding, scoring, posting of scores, determination of winners, and rule interpretation. Parents, coaches, observers and contestants should never have possession of scorecards.
14. **APPEAL/PROTEST:** A contestant may appeal a ruling on the field immediately if he/she feels a referee has missed a call. The scorer may poll the squad at his or her discretion. The decision of the referee on the field is final and not subject to further appeal. Parent/coach scoring is not official scoring and will not be consulted. Contestants may only protest any injustice, violation of the rules, or other circumstance that may have resulted in placing them at a disadvantage relative to other contestants. Such conditions must be reported to the field referee immediately.
15. **RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.
16. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.

(applies to both age divisions)

Top 5 Compound Shooters	Banner
Top 5 Recurve Shooters	Banner
Top 5 NASP Shooters	Banner
Champion Shooter Overall	Buckle, Trophy
Reserve Champion Shooter Overall	Trophy
3rd – 5th Shooter Overall	Plaque



**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL JOB INTERVIEW CONTEST  
MONDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Tammy Glascock, Sue Witt



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Content Upload Deadline		September 1
Registration	October 14	8AM
Contest	October 14	9AM
Awards	October 14	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information. **Late entries will not be accepted.**
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas FFA, FCCLA and 4-H members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Participants may enter the contest under only one youth organization (FFA, 4-H, FCCLA). Entries in multiple organizations will result in both submissions being disqualified. Cover letters and résumés submitted must have been created and written, in their entirety, by FFA, 4-H or FCCLA members, only under direct supervision of the Agricultural Science Teacher, County Extension Agent or FCCLA Advisor. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** (*as of September 1*)
  - **Senior:** must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **SUBMISSION GUIDELINES:** All entries for the job interview contest must be made by 11:59pm August 25, using the State Fair of Texas online entry portal. Contestants will have until 11:59pm September 1st to upload **required** supplemental materials as a pdf file on the State Fair of Texas online entry portal. Only one upload per contestant is permitted. If a participant exceeds the guidelines for the cover letter and/or the résumé, point deductions will be taken at the discretion of the superintendent, show management and judges. No late entries will be accepted. Contestants failing to submit all materials by entry deadline are subject to disqualification.
  - a. **SFT ENTRY APPLICATION:**
    - Includes a statement of originality that must be signed by the contestant, a parent, and CEA/AST/FCCLA Advisor.
  - b. **COVER LETTER:**
    - Must be the result of the participants' own effort and cannot exceed more than one page and must be single spaced, 12 pt. size and Times New Roman font with 1" margins.
    - Dated for the day of the contest and addressed to:  
Daryl E. Real  
State Fair of Texas  
PO Box 150009  
Dallas, TX 75315
  - c. **RESUME:**
    - Must be an accurate résumé based on the contestants current experience and credentials.
    - Must not exceed two pages.
    - Participants are encouraged to format the résumé in a professional manner.
6. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Business attire or Official FFA/4-H/FCCLA attire is recommended.
  - The use of outside materials is limited to business cards and notepads for the personal interview and a copy of the résumé and cover letter for the application and follow up letter. All other materials are prohibited and violation will result in disqualification
  - No cell phones, smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
7. **CONTEST FORMAT:** A maximum of 30 participants will be selected from the cover letter/résumé submission as the top participants. Those selected will be notified of their advancement by the Fair's opening day and compete on contest day. All entrants will be contacted regardless of advancement. The list of entrants who will compete on contest day will also be listed on [bigtex.com/livestock](http://bigtex.com/livestock). Participants will apply for a position in the agricultural industry and write a cover letter/résumé pertaining to the job description. Each participant should bring six copies of their cover

letter/résumé on the day of the contest. All copies should be on white paper and stapled together in the top left corner. Printing will not be available on-site. Points will be deducted if six copies are not presented at the time of registration. Contestants may bring one additional copy for the completion of the application and follow up letter. The event will be held in the following contest format:

- a. **Application:** The participants will begin this portion of the contest in unison before the personal interviews start. Contestants will have 20 minutes to complete the application and may bring in a copy of their résumé to use as reference for past employment information.
  - b. **Personal Interview:** Participants will proceed to a room during the contest with two (2) to five (5) judges who will act as the hiring managers for the position in which the participant has applied. The interview will last no more than 10 minutes. The first round of interviews will be divided among a maximum of three rooms. Contestant room and room order will be determined randomly.
  - c. **Follow-Up Letter:** At the conclusion of the interview, contestants will enter the media room and be given 20 minutes to type, print and submit a follow up letter thanking the interview panel for their time to be judged. Contestants are permitted to utilize cover letters and résumés at this time. In the event of technical or printing issues, contestants will be given 30 minutes to handwrite a follow up letter.
  - d. The top two individuals from each room will then advance to the final round and participate in the interview portion of the contest again.
  - e. Finalists will compete for Grand and Reserve Champions placing, unless otherwise announced.
- 8. RESOURCE MATERIALS:** This list of references is not intended to be inclusive. Other sources may be utilized, and teachers are encouraged to make use of the very best instructional materials available.
- National FFA Core Catalog – Strunk and White
  - Greggs Manual
  - Elements of Style – Strunk and White
  - Microsoft® Word ® résumé templates
  - 101 Toughest Interview Questions...and Answers That Win Job, Daniel Porto, Daniel Porot/Paperback/Published 1999
  - 25 Reasons Why I Won't Hire You! What You Did Wrong Before, During & After the Interview! Zenja Glass/Paperback/Published 1998
  - Best Answers to the 201 Most Frequently Asked Interview Questions, Matthew J. DeLuca, Mathew J. DeLuca/Paperback/Published 1996
  - The Complete Job Interview Handbook, John J. Marcus/Paperback/Published 1994
- 9. SCORING:** The cover letter and résumé will be reviewed and scored by judges prior to the contest. Judges' comments will be returned by mail to the CEA/AST/FCCLA Advisor following the contest.

<u>CONTEST PORTION:</u>	<u>EVALUATION DESCRIPTION:</u>
APPLICATION (20%)	Was the information presented in a legible format? Were all the questions and required areas filled in correctly? Were the answers to the application grammatically correct?
COVER LETTER (15%)	Did the cover letter meet the one page maximum? Was it addressed and dated correctly? Is the information in the cover letter true and relevant to the position being applied? Did the cover letter create interest in the applicant? Was the letter grammatically correct and professional?
RESUME (15%)	Did the résumé not exceed two pages? Was the information and work experience non-fictitious and highlight the applicants experience in the most professional manner? Was the résumé easy to read and follow?
PERSONAL INTERVIEW (40%)	Was the applicant confident and able to relate their past experience to the position in which they are applying? Did the applicant seem knowledgeable about the position applied for and able to answer questions thoroughly?
FOLLOW-UP LETTER (10%)	Did the applicant provide a grammatically correct, professional, business letter following the interview? Did the applicant express their gratitude for the time of the employer and reiterate their interest in the position?

**10. TIES:** Ties will be broken based on the highest score in the rubric category that carries the most weight. If a tie still exists, then the rubric category that carries the next amount of weight will be used to break the tie. This process will continue in the event that a tie still exists. The superintendent has the authority to further determine tie breakers to declare a winner.

**11. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**12. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.

Grand Champion	\$250, Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	\$125, Banner
3rd-6th Place	Banner, Special Award

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL PUBLIC SPEAKING CONTEST  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Derrick Bruton, Laura Huebinger



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Content Upload Deadline		September 1
Registration	October 16	7:30AM
Orientation	October 16	8:30AM
Contest	October 16	following orientation
Awards	October 16	5:30PM (or conclusion of contest)

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information. **Late entries will not be accepted.**
3. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA, and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Participants may enter the contest under only one youth organization (FFA, 4-H, FCCLA). Entries in multiple organizations will result in both submissions being disqualified. Speeches and submitted materials must have been created and written, in their entirety, by 4-H, FFA or FCCLA members, only under direct supervision of the AST/CEA/FCCLA Advisor. Any speech with obscene language will be disqualified. Past State Fair of Texas Grand Champion speaking contestants are ineligible to enter. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
4. **AGE DIVISIONS:** *(as of September 1)*
  - **Junior:** at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - **Senior:** must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
5. **SPEECH DIVISIONS:** Each contestant will enter their speech in one division. The division must be declared on the entry form when submitted. There are topics which may be appropriate in more than one division. The contestant is responsible for selecting the most appropriate division. Change of selected division will be allowed, at no charge, until Opening Day. After Opening Day no changes will be permitted.
 

Agribusiness:	Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as cooperatives, sales, service, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance, commodities, futures, hedging, advertising, online marketing etc.
Agricultural Advocacy:	Any current or future subject that addresses the process or act of journalism, communications, social media or public relations where agricultural related information is being communicated to the public.
Agricultural Policy:	Any current or future subject that addresses police or legislation on the following: domestic farm issues, international trade, international competition, rural economic development, politics, legal issues, animal rights, animal welfare, law, subsidies, price supports, etc.
Agricultural Technology:	Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as biotechnology, biogenetics, bioengineering, mechanical engineering, farm safety, use of technology, research, laser, satellites or advancements made in agricultural practices through the use of technology, computer systems, or cutting-edge ideas.
Animal Science:	Any current or future subject that addresses any aspects of the dairy, equine, poultry, sheep, goat, swine, beef or specialty animal industries such as embryo transfer and in-vitro-fertilization.
Horticulture:	Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the horticulture and/or agronomy industries including floriculture, fruit and/or vegetable production, nursery operations, turf and landscape management, crop production or specialty crop production.
Livestock Show Ethics:	Any current or future subject that addresses any aspect of the ethics practiced in the livestock show industry.
Natural Resources:	Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as soil, water, air, rural water, water quality, wildlife, forestry, aquaculture, conservation, recreation, recycling, energy, environmental issues, etc.
Western Heritage:	Any current or future subject that addresses topics such as western history, culture or heritage.
6. **SUBMISSION/UPLOAD GUIDELINES:** All entries in the State Fair of Texas Youth Public Speaking Contest must be made by 11:59pm August 25. Contestants will have until 11:59PM September 1st to upload a complete State Fair of

Texas Youth Public Speaking Contest Worksheet as a pdf file at [livestock.bigtex.com](http://livestock.bigtex.com). Only one upload per contestant is permitted. Contest worksheets with missing information will be considered incomplete and will not be accepted. Abstracts must be included on the Contest Worksheet. Documents other than the official State Fair of Texas Youth Public Speaking Contest Worksheet will not be accepted. Additional attachments will not be accepted. Manuscripts will not be accepted. Contestants failing to submit all materials by entry deadline are subject to disqualification.

**a. A COMPLETE SFT CONTEST WORKSHEET UPLOAD:**

- Includes declared division, abstract, and statement of originality that must be signed by the participant, a parent, and AST, CEA, or FCCLA Advisor.
- The abstract cannot exceed more than 250 words in the space provided.
- The Contest Worksheet must be mailed to the State Fair of Texas Livestock Office in addition to the upload.

**b. NOTIFICATION OF ADVANCEMENT:**

- All entrants' AST, CEA or FCCLA Advisor listed will be notified by email to confirm contestants' accepted or disqualified entry.
- The list of contestants, along with their age division and speech division, who will compete on contest day will be posted at [bigtex.com/livestock](http://bigtex.com/livestock) no later than one week prior to contest day.

**7. CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**

- Business attire or Official 4-H/FFA/FCCLA attire is recommended.
- The use of props of any kind is prohibited. Violation will result in disqualification.

**8. CONTEST FORMAT:**

**a. SPEECHES:**

- The speech presentations will be judged by a panel of 2-3 judges
- Each speech shall be a minimum of six (6) minutes and a maximum of eight (8) minutes. Deductions will be applied to overall score if time is under/over the allotted time. Time point deductions will apply as follows: Under six minutes – one point per ten seconds, over eight minutes – one point per ten seconds.
- The junior age group may be combined into one division for judging. The top two junior contestants will compete for Grand and Reserve Champion during the public awards ceremony.
- If there are more than 15 entries in a division, show management reserves the right to randomly divide into sub-divisions. The top two entries in the sub-division will advance to the Division Quarter-Finals. The top two contestants in the Division Quarter-Finals will advance to the Semi-Finals.
- The top two senior contestants in each division will advance to the Semi-Finals where they will compete for division championship.
- Top two senior finalists will compete for Grand and Reserve Champion during the public awards ceremony.

**b. QUESTION/ANSWER PERIOD:**

- A three-minute question/answer period will follow each speech. At the end of three minutes, time will be called and all questioning will end. If time is called during the contestant's answer to a question, the contestant may complete his or her answer.
- Only official judges may ask questions of the contestants.

**9. SCORING:** A panel of judges will evaluate and score the presentation. Judges' comments will be returned by mail to the CEA/AST/FCCLA Advisor following the contest. Score sheets can be found at [www.bigtex.com](http://www.bigtex.com).

**10. RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.

**11. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.

*Senior:*

Division Champions	Banner, Trophy
Reserve Division Champions	Banner
Grand Champion	\$5000 Scholarship, Banner, Buckle
Reserve Grand Champion	\$2000 Scholarship, Banner, Buckle

*Junior:*

Division Champions	Banner
Grand Champion	Trophy, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Trophy, Banner

**YOUTH AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE FAIR  
WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 9, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

David Frazier



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Content Upload Deadline		September 1
Registration	October 9	8AM
Contest	October 9	9AM
Awards	October 9	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
- ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information. **Late entries will not be accepted.**
- ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Participants are limited to one individual entry, team entries are not allowed. A project may be exhibited only one time at the State Fair of Texas and must have been researched and developed within one calendar year of the exhibition date. If the project is a continuation of a longitudinal (multi-year) study, the student's focus for research, display and presentation must center on the most recent year's data. Submitted materials must have been created and written, in their entirety, by 4-H or FFA members, only under direct supervision of the CEA/AST. Past State Fair of Texas Grand Champion contestants are ineligible to enter. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
- AGE DIVISIONS:** (*as of September 1*)
  - Junior:** at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior:** must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
- PROJECT DIVISIONS:** Each contestant will enter their project in one of six divisions. The division must be declared on the entry form.

Animal Science: The study of animal systems, including life processes, health, nutrition, genetics, management and processing, through the study of small animals, aquaculture, livestock, dairy, horses and/or poultry.

Environmental Services & Natural Resource Systems: The study of systems, instruments and technology used in waste management; the study of the management of soil, water, wildlife, forests and air as natural resources and their influence on the environment.

Food Products & Processing Systems: The study of product development, quality assurance, food safety, production, sales and service, regulation and compliance and food service within the food service industry.

Plant Systems: The study of plant life cycles, classifications, functions, structures, reproduction, media and nutrients, as well as growth and cultural practices, through the study of crops, turf grass, trees and shrubs and/or ornamental plants.

Power, Structural & Technical Systems: The study of agricultural equipment, power systems, alternative fuel sources and precision technology, as well as woodworking, metalworking, welding and project planning for agricultural structures.

Social Systems: The study of human behavior and the interaction of individuals in and to society, including agricultural education, agribusiness economic, agricultural communication, agricultural leadership and other social science applications in agriculture, food and natural resources.

- SUBMISSION GUIDELINES:** All entries in the State Fair of Texas Youth Science Fair Contest must be made by 11:59pm August 25. Contestants will have until 11:59PM September 1st to upload their research paper, utilizing the contest worksheets as pages 1-4 in a single file pdf at [livestock.bigtex.com](http://livestock.bigtex.com). Only one upload per contestant is permitted. Contest worksheets with missing signatures will be considered incomplete and will not be accepted. **The Contest Worksheets (page 1-4) must be mailed to the State Fair of Texas Livestock Office in addition to the upload.** Contestants failing to submit all materials by entry deadline are subject to disqualification.

**a. A COMPLETE SFT CONTEST UPLOAD:**

- Youth Entry Worksheet with a declared division
- AgriScience Worksheets (3) with complete signatures
- Research manuscript

**b. NOTIFICATION OF ADVANCEMENT:**

- All entrants' AST/CEA listed will be notified by email to confirm contestants' accepted or disqualified entry.

- The list of contestants, along with their age division and project division, who will compete on contest day will be posted at [bigtex.com/livestock](http://bigtex.com/livestock) no later than one week prior to contest day.

**7. CONTEST FORMAT:**

- Participants are provided a space to put up a table display and poster board explaining the project.
- Participants must be present at their booths during judging on contest day to explain their research/science project and answer questions to the public and judges
- Judging will consist of a 15 minute time limit per each contestant.

**8. EQUIPMENT:**

- Participants must provide all supplies including backing to mount poster board.
- Participants must provide their own extension cords and tape to safely secure cords and prevent tripping.
- No external power supplies will be provided. Equipment should have an internal power supply for demonstrations.
- Table will be provided by the Fair.

**9. SCORING:** Score sheets can be found at [www.bigtex.com/livestock](http://www.bigtex.com/livestock)

**10. RESULTS:** The contest results, as announced, will be final.

**11. AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.

*Senior:*

Category Champion	Banner, Trophy, \$1000 Scholarship
Reserve Category Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle, \$5000 Scholarship
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner, Buckle, \$1000 Scholarship

*Junior:*

Category Champion	Banner
Grand Champion	Trophy
Reserve Grand Champion	Trophy

**YOUTH BEEF SKILLATHON  
FRIDAY, OCTOBER 11, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**  
Jason Cleere, Chris Skaggs



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 11	9AM
Contest	October 11	10AM
Awards	October 11	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

- RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
- PURPOSE:** The purpose of the skillathon is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the beef project.
- ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
- ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
- AGE DIVISIONS:** (*as of September 1*)
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
- CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
  - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
- CONTEST FORMAT:** The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s).
  - JUNIOR:**
    - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
  - INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:**
    - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a beef industry issue.
- RESOURCE MATERIALS:**
  - TAMU Animal Science <http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/beef/publications/>
  - State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides <http://bigtex.com/livestock/>
- SCORING:** Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
- RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
- AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to all age divisions)

Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner
3rd Place Individual	Banner
4th-10th Place Individual	Special Award

**YOUTH SHEEP SKILLATHON  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Shawn Ramsey



Online Entry Deadline		August 25
Registration	October 19	7AM
Contest	October 19	8AM
Awards	October 19	following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the skillathon is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the beef project.
3. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
4. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
5. **AGE DIVISIONS:** (as of September 1)
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
6. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
  - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
7. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s).
  - a. JUNIOR:
    - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
  - b. INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:
    - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a sheep industry issue.
8. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:**
  - TAMU Animal Science <http://.tamu.edu/livestock-species/sheep-goats/publications/>
  - State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides <http://bigtex.com/livestock>
9. **SCORING:** Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
10. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
11. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to all age divisions)

Grand Champion	Buckle, Banner
Reserve Grand Champion	Banner
3rd Place Individual	Banner
4th-10th Place Individual	Special Award



**YOUTH SWINE SKILLATHON  
SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 2019**

**SUPERINTENDENT:**

Randy Harp



Online Entry Deadline  
Registration  
Contest  
Awards

September 28  
September 28  
September 28

August 25  
7AM  
8AM  
following contest

**CONTEST REQUIREMENTS**

1. **RULES/REGULATIONS:** Entries made in this department shall be subject to and each contestant agrees to abide by the General and Youth Rules and Regulations of the State Fair of Texas and the following special rules.
2. **PURPOSE:** The purpose of the skillathon is to identify students who exemplify the highest level of diverse involvement, knowledge and skill in the beef project.
3. **ENTRY APPLICATION/FEES:** See General Rules for entry information.
4. **ELIGIBILITY:** Entries in this division are limited to Texas 4-H, FFA and FCCLA members. Any contestant violating any rule will be disqualified from the contest. Each contestant is required to return a Youth Liability and Indemnity Form.
5. **AGE DIVISIONS:** (as of September 1)
  - Junior: at least 8 years old and in the 3rd grade, but no more than 5th grade
  - Intermediate: must be in the 6th grade, but no more than 8th grade
  - Senior: must be in at least the 9th grade, but not older than 19 and in the 12th grade
6. **CONDUCT OF CONTESTANTS:**
  - There will be no talking between contestants during the contest. Violating this rule may cause the contestants to be disqualified and ineligible to receive awards.
  - Only contestants and contest officials will be permitted in the contest area during the contest.
  - Contestants are not permitted to bring any resource materials into the contest area
  - No smart watches or electronic devices are permitted at any time.
7. **CONTEST FORMAT:** The skillathon will be comprised of an exam and station(s).
  - a. JUNIOR:
    - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations.
  - b. INTERMEDIATE/SENIOR:
    - Preliminary Round- Consists of a written exam and identification stations.
    - Finals- The top 5 scoring contestants will advance to a final round of skill stations and a speech/thought question on a swine industry issue.
8. **RESOURCE MATERIALS:**
  - TAMU Animal Science <http://animalscience.tamu.edu/livestock-species/swine/skillathon>
  - State Fair of Texas Skillathon Study Guides <http://bigtex.com/livestock>
  - National Pork Board/Pork Checkoff <http://www.pork.org/youth-and-education/skillathon-quiz-bowl/>
  - Texas Pork Producers Association <https://texaspork.org/swine-skill-a-thons/>
  - PQA+ Handbook <https://d3fns0a45gcg1a.cloudfront.net/sites/all/files/documents/PQAPlus/V3.0/BinderMaterial/Tab%202/1%20PQAhandbook.pdf>
  - Swine Resource Handbook for Marketing and Breeding (Ohio State University publication) <http://estore.osu-extension.org/Swine-Resource-Handbook-for-Market-and-Breeding-Projects-P148.aspx>
9. **SCORING:** Point totals will be clearly written for each section at the time of the contest.
10. **RESULTS:** The contest results as announced will be final.
11. **AWARDS:** Awards not picked up during presentation will be available in the remote Livestock Office located in Cattle Barn 1 through the duration of the fair. No awards will be mailed.  
(applies to all age divisions)
  - Grand Champion
  - Reserve Grand Champion
  - 3rd Place Individual
  - 4th-10th Place Individual

Buckle, Banner  
Banner  
Banner  
Special Award